PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP
Form 497
May 16, 2018
Filed Pursuant to Rule 497
File No. 333-213391

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(To Prospectus dated October 30, 2017)
$90,000,000

Prospect Capital Corporation
4.95% Convertible Notes due 2022
This is an offering by Prospect Capital Corporation of $90,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 4.95% Convertible Notes due 2022 (the "Notes") (or $103,500,000 if the underwriter's overallotment option to purchase up to an additional $13,500,000 principal amount of Notes is exercised in full). The Notes offered hereby are a further issuance of the 4.95% Convertible Notes due 2022 that we issued on April 11, 2017 in the aggregate principal amount of $225,000,000 (the "existing 4.95% Convertible Notes"). The Notes offered hereby will be treated as a single series with the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes under the indenture and will have the same terms as the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. The Notes offered hereby will have the same CUSIP number and will be fully fungible and rank equally in right of payment with the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. Upon the issuance of the Notes offered hereby, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 4.95% Convertible Notes will be $315,000,000 (or $328,500,000 if the underwriter's overallotment option to purchase up to an additional $13,500,000 principal amount of Notes is exercised in full). Unless the context otherwise requires, references herein to the "Notes" include the Notes offered hereby and the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. The Notes will be convertible, at your option, into shares of our common stock initially at a conversion rate of 100.2305 shares per $1,000 principal amount of Notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $9.98 per share), subject to adjustment as described in this prospectus supplement, at any time on or prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date.
In the case of Notes that are converted in connection with certain types of fundamental changes, we will, in certain circumstances, increase the conversion rate by a number of additional shares.
We may not redeem the Notes prior to April 15, 2022. On or after April 15, 2022, we may redeem the Notes for cash, in whole or from time to time in part, at our option at a redemption price equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, (ii) accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date and (iii) the make whole premium, each as further discussed in "Description of the Notes-Redemption During Final Three Month Term of the Notes." No sinking fund will be provided for the Notes.
The Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.95% per year, payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing on July 15, 2018. The Notes will mature on July 15, 2022, unless earlier converted, repurchased or redeemed.
You may require us to repurchase all or a portion of your Notes upon a fundamental change at a cash repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) to, but excluding, the repurchase date. See "Description of the Notes - Fundamental Change Put."
The Notes will be among our senior unsecured obligations. As of May 14, 2018, we and our subsidiaries had approximately $2.3 billion of unsecured senior indebtedness outstanding and $105.0 million of secured indebtedness outstanding.
Our common stock is listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "PSEC." The last reported sale price of our common stock on May 14, 2018 was $6.64 per share. Our most recently estimated NAV per share is $9.22 on an as adjusted basis solely to give effect to our issuance of common stock since March 31, 2018 in connection with our dividend reinvestment plan, which is lower than the $9.23 determined by us as of March 31, 2018.

We do not intend to apply for listing of the Notes on any securities exchange or for inclusion of the Notes in any automated quotation system.

Investing in the Notes involves certain risks, including those described in the “Risk Factors” section beginning on page S-11 of this prospectus supplement and page 12 of the accompanying prospectus.

	Per Note	Total[2]
Public offering price[1]	98.4 %	$88,560,000
Underwriting discounts and commissions (sales load)	1.0 %	$900,000
Proceeds to Prospect Capital Corporation (before expenses)[3]	97.4 %	$87,660,000

(1) Plus accrued interest from January 15, 2018 up to, but not including, the date of delivery.
(2) Assumes no exercise of the underwriter’s option to purchase additional Notes as described below.
(3) Expenses payable by us related to this offering are estimated to be $500,000.

The underwriter may also purchase up to an additional $13,500,000 total aggregate principal amount of Notes solely to cover over-allotments, if any, within 30 days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriter exercises this option in full, the total public offering price will be $101,844,000, the total underwriting discounts and commissions (sales loads) paid by us will be $1,035,000 and total proceeds before expenses will be $100,809,000.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information you should know before investing in our securities. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the “SEC.” This information is available free of charge by contacting us at 10 East 40th Street, 42nd Floor, New York, NY 10016 or by telephone at (212) 448-0702. The SEC maintains a website at www.sec.gov where such information is available without charge upon written or oral request. Our internet website address is www.prospectstreet.com. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website to be part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the adequacy or accuracy of this prospectus supplement. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Obligations of Prospect Capital Corporation and any subsidiary of Prospect Capital Corporation are not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America. Neither Prospect Capital Corporation nor any subsidiary of Prospect Capital Corporation is a government-sponsored enterprise or an instrumentality of the United States of America.

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC expects to deliver the Notes on or about May 18, 2018.

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC

Prospectus Supplement dated May 15, 2018.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the "Exchange Act," which involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements predict or describe our future operations, business plans, business and investment strategies and portfolio management and the performance of our investments and our investment management business. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "intends," "intend," "intended," "goal," "estimate," "estimates," "expects," "expect," "expected," "project," "projected," "proje "seeks," "anticipates," "anticipated," "should," "could," "may," "will," "designed to," "foreseeable future," "believe," "believe "scheduled" and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Our actual results or outcomes may differ materially from those anticipated. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward looking statements, which speak only as of the date the statement was made. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- our future operating results,
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies,
- the impact of investments that we expect to make,
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties,
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest,
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives,
- difficulty in obtaining financing or raising capital, especially in the current credit and equity environment,
- the level and volatility of prevailing interest rates and credit spreads, magnified by the current turmoil in the credit markets,
- adverse developments in the availability of desirable loan and investment opportunities whether they are due to competition, regulation or otherwise,
- a compression of the yield on our investments and the cost of our liabilities, as well as the level of leverage available to us,
- our regulatory structure and tax treatment, including our ability to operate as a business development company and a regulated investment company,
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital,
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies,
- the ability of our investment adviser to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments,
- authoritative generally accepted accounting principles or policy changes from such standard-setting bodies as the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the SEC, Internal Revenue Service, the NASDAQ Global Select Market, and other authorities that we are subject to, as well as their counterparts in any foreign jurisdictions where we might do business, and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate and, as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, ability to obtain certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, respectively, should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, respectively. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, as applicable. These forward-looking statements do not meet the safe harbor for forward-looking statements pursuant to Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the “Securities Act.”

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. We have not, and the agent(s) or dealer(s) has not, authorized any other person to provide you with information that is different from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not, and the agents are not, making an offer of these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer is not permitted. You should assume that the information appearing in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is accurate only as of their respective dates and we assume no obligation to update any such information. Our business, financial condition and results of operations may have changed since those dates. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information that is different from or in addition to the information in that prospectus.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This section summarizes the legal and financial terms of the Notes that are described in more detail in "Description of the Notes" beginning on page S-19. It does not contain all the information that may be important to an investor. For a more complete understanding of this offering, we encourage you to read the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

The terms "we," "us," "our" and "Company" refer to Prospect Capital Corporation; "Prospect Capital Management," "Investment Adviser" and "PCM" refer to Prospect Capital Management L.P.; and "Prospect Administration" and the "Administrator" refer to Prospect Administration LLC.

Our $200.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.875% Senior Convertible Notes due 2019 are referred to as the "2019 Notes." Our $392.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes due 2020 are referred to as the "2020 Notes." Our $225.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.95% Convertible Notes due 2022 that we issued on April 11, 2017 are referred to as the "existing 4.95% Convertible Notes" and, collectively with the 2019 Notes and the 2020 Notes, the "Senior Convertible Notes." Our $300.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2019 are referred to as the "5.00% 2019 Notes." Our $250.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.875% Senior Notes due 2023 are referred to as the "2023 Notes." Our $199.3 million aggregate principal amount of 6.25% Notes due 2024 are referred to as the "2024 Notes" and, collectively with the 5.00% 2019 Notes and the 2023 Notes, the "Public Notes." Any Prospect Capital InterNotes® issued pursuant to our medium term notes program are referred to as the "Prospect Capital InterNotes." The Senior Convertible Notes, the Public Notes and the Prospect Capital InterNotes are referred to as the "Unsecured Notes."

The Company

Prospect Capital Corporation is a financial services company that primarily lends to and invests in middle market privately-held companies. We are a closed-end investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"). As a BDC, we have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). We were organized on April 13, 2004 and were funded in an initial public offering completed on July 27, 2004. We are one of the largest BDCs with approximately $5.85 billion of total assets as of March 31, 2018.

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Prospect Capital Management. Prospect Administration provides administrative services and facilities necessary for us to operate.

On May 15, 2007, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Capital Funding LLC ("PCF"), a Delaware limited liability company and a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, which holds certain of our portfolio loan investments that are used as collateral for the revolving credit facility at PCF. Our wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Small Business Lending, LLC ("PSBL") was formed on January 27, 2014 and purchases small business whole loans on a recurring basis from online small business loan originators, including On Deck Capital, Inc. ("OnDeck"). On September 30, 2014, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Yield Corporation, LLC ("PYC") and effective October 23, 2014, PYC holds our investments in collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs"). Each of these subsidiaries have been consolidated since operations commenced.

We currently have nine strategies that guide our origination of investment opportunities: (1) lending to companies controlled by private equity sponsors, (2) lending to companies not controlled by private equity sponsors, (3) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to operating companies, (4) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to financial services companies, (5) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to real estate companies, (6) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to aircraft leasing companies, (7) investing in structured credit, (8) investing in non-agented debt and (9) investing in online loans. We may also invest in other strategies and opportunities from time to time that we view as attractive. We continue to evaluate other origination strategies in the ordinary course of business with no specific top-down allocation to any single origination strategy.

Lending to Companies Controlled by Private Equity Sponsors - We make agented loans to companies which are controlled by private equity sponsors. This debt can take the form of first lien, second lien, unitranche or unsecured loans. These loans typically have equity subordinate to our loan position. Historically, this strategy has comprised approximately 40%-60% of our portfolio.

Lending to Companies not Controlled by Private Equity Sponsors - We make loans to companies which are not controlled by private equity sponsors, such as companies that are controlled by the management team, the founder, a family or public shareholders. This origination strategy may have less competition to provide debt financing than the private-equity-sponsor origination strategy because such company financing needs are not easily addressed by banks and often require more diligence

S-1

preparation. This origination strategy can result in investments with higher returns or lower leverage than the private-equity-sponsor origination strategy. Historically, this strategy has comprised up to approximately 15% of our portfolio.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Operating Companies - This strategy involves purchasing yield-producing debt and controlling equity positions in non-financial-services operating companies. We believe that we can provide enhanced certainty of closure and liquidity to sellers and we look for management to continue on in their current roles. This strategy has comprised approximately 5%-15% of our portfolio.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Financial Services Companies - This strategy involves purchasing yield-producing debt and controlling equity positions in financial services companies, including consumer direct lending, sub-prime auto lending and other strategies. These investments are often structured in tax-efficient partnerships, enhancing returns. This strategy has comprised approximately 5%-15% of our portfolio.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Real Estate Companies - We purchase debt and controlling equity positions in tax-efficient real estate investment trusts ("REIT" or "REITs"). National Property REIT Corp.'s ("NPRC"), an operating company and the surviving entity of the May 23, 2016 merger with American Property REIT Corp. ("APRC") and United Property REIT Corp. ("UPRC"), real estate investments are in various classes of developed and occupied real estate properties that generate current yields, including multi-family properties, student housing, and self-storage. NPRC seeks to identify properties that have historically significant occupancy rates and recurring cash flow generation. NPRC generally co-invests with established and experienced property management teams that manage such properties after acquisition. Additionally, NPRC purchases loans originated by certain consumer loan facilitators. It purchases each loan in its entirety (i.e., a "whole loan"). The borrowers are consumers, and the loans are typically serviced by the facilitators of the loans. This investment strategy has comprised approximately 10%-20% of our business.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Aircraft Leasing Companies - We invest in debt as well as equity in companies with aircraft assets subject to commercial leases to airlines across the globe. We believe that these investments can present attractive return opportunities due to cash flow consistency from long-term leases coupled with hard asset residual value. We believe that these investment companies seek to deliver risk-adjusted returns with strong downside protection by analyzing relative value characteristics across a variety of aircraft types and vintages. This strategy historically has comprised less than 5% of our portfolio.

Investing in Structured Credit - We make investments in CLOs, often taking a significant position in the subordinated interests (equity) of the CLOs. The underlying portfolio of each CLO investment is diversified across approximately 100 to 200 broadly syndicated loans and does not have direct exposure to real estate, mortgages, or consumer-based credit assets. The CLOs in which we invest are managed by established collateral management teams with many years of experience in the industry. This strategy has comprised approximately 10%-20% of our portfolio.

Investing in Non-Agented Debt - On a primary or secondary basis, we purchase primarily senior and secured loans and high yield bonds that have been sold to a club or syndicate of buyers. These investments are often purchased with a long term, buy-and-hold outlook, and we often look to provide significant input to the transaction by providing anchoring orders. This strategy has comprised approximately 5%-10% of our portfolio.

Investing in Online Loans - We purchase loans originated by certain small-and-medium-sized business ("SME") loan facilitators. We generally purchase each loan in its entirety (i.e., a "whole loan"). The borrowers are SMEs and the loans are typically serviced by the facilitators of the loans. This investment strategy has comprised up to approximately 1% of our portfolio.

Typically, we concentrate on making investments in companies with annual revenues of less than $750 million and enterprise values of less than $1 billion. Our typical investment involves a secured loan of less than $250 million. We also acquire controlling interests in companies in conjunction with making secured debt investments in such companies. In most cases, companies in which we invest are privately held at the time we invest in them. We refer to these companies as "target" or "middle market" companies and these investments as "middle market investments."

We seek to maximize total returns to our investors, including both current yield and equity upside, by applying rigorous credit analysis and asset-based and cash-flow based lending techniques to make and monitor our investments.

We are constantly pursuing multiple investment opportunities, including purchases of portfolios from private and public companies, as well as originations and secondary purchases of particular securities. We also regularly evaluate control investment opportunities in a range of industries, and some of these investments could be material to us. There can be no assurance that we will successfully consummate any investment opportunity we are currently pursuing. If any of these opportunities are consummated, there can be no assurance that investors will share our view of valuation or that any assets acquired will not be subject to future write downs, each of which could have an adverse effect on our stock price.

As of March 31, 2018, we had investments in 134 portfolio companies and CLOs. The aggregate fair value as of March 31, 2018 of investments in these portfolio companies held on that date is approximately $5.7 billion. Our portfolio across all our performing interest-bearing investments had an annualized current yield of 12.9% as of March 31, 2018. Our annualized current yield was 10.8% as of March 31, 2018 across all investments.

Recent Developments

Recent Investment Activity

On April 2, 2018, Ability Network Inc. repaid the $15.0 million second lien term loan receivable to us.

On April 3, 2018, we made a $28.0 million first lien senior secured investment in Mobile Posse Inc., which offers home screen content and messaging services to mobile phone carriers.

On April 4, 2018, Wheel Pros, LLC repaid the $20.8 million senior secured subordinated notes receivable to us.

On April 4, 2018, we filed an 8-K announcing that our Board of Directors appointed Kristin Van Dask as our Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Secretary, and Chief Compliance Officer, effective immediately, in place of Brian H. Oswald who previously served in such positions.

On April 6, 2018, Arctic Oilfield Equipment USA, Inc. merged with and into CP Energy Services, Inc. (“CP Energy”), with CP Energy as the surviving entity.

On April 10, 2018, we made a $25.5 million Senior Secured Term Loan A and $17.0 million Senior Secured Term Loan B investment in SEO TownCenter, Inc., a provider of search engine optimization services.

During the period from April 16, 2018 to May 14, 2018, we sold 13.18% of the outstanding principal balance of the senior secured note investment in Broder Bros., Co. for a total of $60.0 million at 100% of par. There was no gain or loss realized on the sale.

On April 17, 2018, we made a $43.0 million Senior Secured Term Loan A and $43.0 million Senior Secured Term Loan B investment in Motion Recruitment Partners LLC, a provider of IT-focused contractor and permanent staffing recruitment solutions.

On April 17, 2018, we made a $10.0 million Second Lien Term Loan investment in HelpSystems Holdings, a provider of software products.

On April 17 and April 18, 2018, we sold 49.71% of the outstanding principal balance of the senior secured term loan investment in RGIS Services, LLC, for a total of $15.0 million at 93.5% of par. We realized a $0.3 million loss on the sale.

On May 1, 2018, Pelican Products, Inc. repaid the $17.5 million second lien term loan receivable to us.

Debt and Equity

During the period from April 1, 2018 through May 10, 2018 we issued $3.6 million aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of $3.5 million.

Dividends

On May 9, 2018, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

- $0.06 per share for May 2018 to holders of record on May 31, 2018 with a payment date of June 21, 2018.
- $0.06 per share for June 2018 to holders of record on June 29, 2018 with a payment date of July 19, 2018.
- $0.06 per share for July 2018 to holders of record on July 31, 2018 with a payment date of August 23, 2018.
- $0.06 per share for August 2018 to holders of record on August 31, 2018 with a payment date of September 20, 2018.

The Offering	
Issuer	Prospect Capital Corporation
Securities Offered	$90.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.95% Convertible Notes due 2022. The Notes offered hereby are a further issuance of the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes, will be treated as a single series with the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes under the indenture and will have the same terms as the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. The Notes offered hereby will have the same CUSIP number and will be fully fungible and rank equally in right of payment with the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. Unless the context otherwise requires, references herein to the "Notes" include the Notes offered hereby and the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes.
Option to purchase additional Notes	The underwriter may also purchase from us up to an additional $13.5 million aggregate principal amount of Notes solely to cover over-allotments, if any, within 30 days of the date of this prospectus supplement.
Price at Issuance	98.4%, plus accrued and unpaid interest from January 15, 2018 up to, but not including, the date of delivery.
Maturity	July 15, 2022, unless earlier converted, repurchased or redeemed.
Interest Rate	4.95% per year. Interest will accrue from January 15, 2018 and be payable in cash on January 15, and July 15 of each year, commencing on July 15, 2018.
Ranking	The Notes are our general, unsecured obligations and rank equal in right of payment with all of our existing and future senior, unsecured indebtedness (including the Unsecured Notes) and senior in right of payment to any of our subordinated indebtedness. As a result, the Notes are effectively subordinated to our existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness and structurally subordinated to any existing and future liabilities and other indebtedness of our consolidated subsidiary. As of May 14, 2018 we and our subsidiaries had approximately $2.3 billion of unsecured senior indebtedness outstanding and $105.0 million of secured indebtedness outstanding.
Redemption During Final Three Month Term of the Notes	We may not redeem the Notes prior to April 15, 2022. On or after April 15, 2022, we may redeem the Notes for cash, in whole or from time to time in part, at our option at a redemption price equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, (ii) accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) to, but excluding, the redemption date and (iii) the make whole premium. We will give notice of any redemption not less than 10 nor more than 30 calendar days before the redemption date by mail or electronic delivery to the trustee, the paying agent and each holder of Notes. See "Description of the Notes-Redemption During Final Three Month Term of the Notes." No sinking fund will be provided for the Notes, which means that we are not required to redeem or retire the Notes periodically.
Conversion Rights	You may convert your Notes into shares of our common stock at any time on or prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date. The Notes will be convertible at an initial conversion rate of 100.2305 shares of common stock per $1,000 principal amount of the Notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $9.98 per share). The conversion rate, and thus the conversion price, may be adjusted under certain circumstances as described under "Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Conversion Rate Adjustments." Upon any conversion, unless you convert after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, you will receive a cash payment representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the conversion date. See "Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights."

Limitation on Beneficial Ownership	Notwithstanding the foregoing, no holder of Notes will be entitled to receive shares of our common stock upon conversion to the extent (but only to the extent) that such receipt would cause such converting holder to become, directly or indirectly, a “beneficial owner” (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) of more than 5.0% of the shares of our common stock outstanding at such time (the “Limitation”). Any purported delivery of shares of our common stock upon conversion of Notes shall be void and have no effect to the extent (but only to the extent) that such delivery would result in the converting holder becoming the beneficial owner of more than 5.0% of the shares of common stock outstanding at such time. If any delivery of shares of our common stock owed to a holder upon conversion of Notes is not made, in whole or in part, as a result of the Limitation, our obligation to make such delivery shall not be extinguished and we shall deliver such shares as promptly as practicable after any such converting holder gives notice to us that such delivery would not result in it being the beneficial owner of more than 5.0% of the shares of common stock outstanding at such time. The Limitation shall no longer apply following the effective date of any Fundamental Change, as defined in “Description of the Notes - Fundamental Change Put.”
Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control	If and only to the extent holders elect to convert the Notes in connection with a transaction described under clause (1), (3) (without reference to the third bullet thereunder) or (4) of the definition of fundamental change as described in “Description of the Notes - Fundamental Change Put” pursuant to which 10% or more of the consideration for our common stock (other than cash payments for fractional shares and cash payments made in respect of dissenters’ appraisal rights) consists of cash or securities (or other property) that are not shares of common stock traded or scheduled to be traded immediately following such transaction on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ Global Market or the NASDAQ Global Select Market (or their respective successors), which we refer to as a “non stock change of control,” we will increase the conversion rate by a number of additional shares determined by reference to the table in “Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control,” based on the effective date and the price paid per share of our common stock in such non stock change of control. If the price paid per share of our common stock in a non stock change of control is less than $9.07 or more than $11.50 (subject to adjustment), there will be no such adjustment. If holders of our common stock receive only cash in the type of transaction described above, the price paid per share will be the cash amount paid per share. Otherwise, the stock price shall be the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the five trading day period ending on, and including, the trading day immediately preceding the effective date of the non stock change of control.
Fundamental Change Repurchase Right of Holders	If we undergo a fundamental change (as defined in this prospectus supplement) prior to maturity, you will have the right, at your option, to require us to repurchase for cash some or all of your Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repurchase date. See “Description of the Notes - Fundamental Change Put.”
Events of Default	If an event of default on the Notes occurs, the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) may be declared immediately due and payable, subject to certain conditions set forth in the indenture (as defined in this prospectus supplement). These amounts automatically become due and payable in the case of certain types of bankruptcy or insolvency events of default involving the Company.
Public Market for the Notes	While a limited trading market developed after issuing the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for the Notes will be maintained or will exist at all. We do not intend to apply for listing of the Notes on any securities exchange or for inclusion of the Notes an any automated quotation system. Although the underwriter has informed us that they intend to continue to make a market in the Notes, as permitted by applicable laws and regulations, they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue market making activities at any time without notice. See “Underwriting.” The Notes are not listed on any securities exchange or quoted on any automated dealer

	quotation system, and we do not intend to apply for a listing of the Notes on any securities exchange or any automated dealer quotation system. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that a liquid market for the Notes will be maintained. If an active public trading market for the Notes is not maintained, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected.
The NASDAQ Global Select Market Symbol for Our Common Stock	Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "PSEC."
Trustee, Paying Agent and Conversion Agent	U.S. Bank National Association

	We estimate that the net proceeds from this offering will be approximately $87.2 million (or $100.3 million if the underwriter exercises its over-allotment option in full), after deducting fees and estimated offering expenses of approximately $500,000 payable by us.
Use of Proceeds	We expect to use a portion of the net proceeds from the sale of the Notes offered hereby to repay debt under our credit facility. We intend to use the remainder of the net proceeds of the offering to invest in high quality short term debt investments, and/or to make long term investments in accordance with our investment objective. See “Use of Proceeds.”
U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations	You should consult your tax advisor with respect to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the holding, disposition or conversion of the Notes and with respect to any tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, local, foreign or other taxing jurisdiction. See “Supplement to Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” and “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following tables are intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in this offering will bear directly or indirectly on an as converted basis. We caution you that some of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. In these tables, we assume that we have borrowed $3.3 billion. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you" or "us" or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in the Company. However, you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)[(1)]	1.00 %
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)[(2)]	0.56 %
Dividend reinvestment plan expenses[(3)]	None
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	1.56 %
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock)[(4)]:	
Management Fees[(5)]	3.97 %
Incentive fees payable under Investment Advisory Agreement (20% of realized capital gains and 20% of pre incentive fee net investment income)[(6)]	2.07%
Total advisory fees	6.04 %
Total interest expense (other than the Notes offered hereby)[(7)]	5.16%
Interest payments on the Notes offered hereby	0.14 %
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[(8)]	0.01%
Other expenses[(9)]	0.69%
Total annual expenses[(6)(9)]	12.04%

(1) Represents the commission with respect to our Notes being sold in this offering, which we will pay to the underwriter in connection with sales of Notes effected by the underwriter in this offering.

(2) The expenses of this offering are estimated to be approximately $500,000.

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) Net assets attributable to our common stock equal net assets (i.e., total assets less liabilities other than liabilities for money borrowed for investment purposes) at March 31, 2018. See "Capitalization" in this prospectus supplement.

(5) Our base management fee is 2% of our gross assets (which include any amount borrowed, i.e., total assets without deduction for any liabilities, including any borrowed amounts for non investment purposes, for which purpose we have not borrowed and have no intention of borrowing). Although we have no intent to borrow the entire amount available under our line of credit, assuming that we borrowed $3.3 billion, the 2% management fee of gross assets equals approximately 3.97% of net assets. Based on our borrowings as of May 14, 2018 of $2.5 billion, the 2% management fee of gross assets equals approximately 3.55% of net assets. See "Business - Management Services - Investment Advisory Agreement" in the accompanying prospectus and footnote 6 below.

(6) Based on an annualized incentive fee paid during our nine months ended March 31, 2018, all of which consisted of an income incentive fee. The capital gain incentive fee is paid without regard to pre incentive fee income. For a more detailed discussion of the calculation of the two part incentive fee, see "Business - Management Services - Investment Advisory Agreement" in the accompanying prospectus.

(7) As of May 14, 2018, we have $2.4 billion outstanding of our Unsecured Notes in various maturities, ranging from July 15, 2018 to October 15, 2043, and interest rates, ranging from 4.0% to 7.0%, some of which are convertible into shares of our common stock at various conversion rates. See "Business - Convertible Notes, Business - Public Notes," "Business - Prospect Capital InterNotes®," and "Risk Factors - Risks Related to Our Business" in the accompanying prospectus for more details on the Unsecured Notes.

(8) Our stockholders indirectly bear the expenses of underlying investment companies in which we invest. This amount includes the fees and expenses of investment companies in which we are invested in as of March 31, 2018. When applicable, fees and expenses are based on historic fees and expenses for the investment companies and for those investment companies with little or no operating history, fees and expenses are based on expected fees and expenses stated in the investment companies' prospectus or other similar communication without giving effect to any performance. Future fees and expenses for certain investment companies may be substantially higher or lower because certain fees and expenses are based on the performance of the investment companies, which may fluctuate over time. The amount of our average net assets used in calculating this percentage was based on net assets of approximately $3.3 billion as of March 31, 2018.

(9) "Other expenses" are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year. The amount shown above represents annualized expenses during our nine months ended March 31, 2018 representing all of our estimated recurring operating expenses (except fees and expenses reported in other items of this table) that are deducted from our operating income and reflected as expenses in our Statement of Operations. The estimate of our overhead expenses, including payments under an administration agreement with Prospect Administration, or the "Administration Agreement," is based on our projected allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Prospect Administration in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement. "Other expenses" does not include non recurring expenses. See "Business - Management Services - Administration Agreement" in the accompanying prospectus.

Example

The following table demonstrates the projected dollar amount of cumulative expenses we would pay out of net assets and that you would indirectly bear over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed we would have borrowed $3.3 billion, that its annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above and that we would pay the costs shown in the table above. You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5% annual return:

	1 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5% annual return[1]	$99.67	$284.42	$451.26	$801.03
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5% annual return[2]	$109.67	$312.65	$495.54	$876.97

(1) Assumes that we will not realize any capital gains computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation

(2) Assumes no unrealized capital depreciation and 5% annual return resulting entirely from net realized capital gains (and therefore subject to the capital gains incentive fee).

The foregoing table is to assist you in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in our common stock will bear directly or indirectly. While the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5%. If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments, including through the realization of capital gains, to trigger an incentive fee of a material amount, our expenses, and returns to our investors, would be higher. In addition, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, if our board of directors authorizes and we declare a cash dividend, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan who have not otherwise elected to receive cash will receive a number of shares of our common stock, determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the valuation date for the dividend. See "Dividend Reinvestment and Direct Stock Purchase Plan" in the accompanying prospectus for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

This example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses. Actual expenses (including the cost of debt, if any, and other expenses) may be greater or less than those shown.

SELECTED CONDENSED FINANCIAL DATA

You should read the condensed consolidated financial information below with the Consolidated Financial Statements and notes thereto included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Financial information below for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, and 2013 has been derived from the financial statements that were audited by our independent registered public accounting firm. The selected consolidated financial data at and for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 has been derived from unaudited financial data. Interim results for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2018 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending June 30, 2018. Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior period financial information to conform to the current period presentation. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" starting on page S-38 for more information.

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Nine Months Ended March 31,		For the Year Ended June 30,			
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2017	2016	2015	201
	(in thousands except data relating to shares, per share and number of portfolio companies)							
Performance Data:								
Total interest income	$145,862	$161,711	$447,329	$508,152	$668,717	$731,618	$748,974	$61
Total dividend income	6,287	817	7,157	4,580	5,679	26,501	7,663	26,
Total other income	10,686	8,504	29,328	21,612	26,650	33,854	34,447	71,
Total Investment Income	162,835	171,032	483,814	534,344	701,046	791,973	791,084	712
Interest and credit facility expenses	(37,479)	(41,464)	(117,861)	(123,981)	(164,848)	(167,719)	(170,660)	(13
Investment advisory expense	(46,880)	(48,819)	(140,833)	(151,328)	(199,394)	(219,305)	(225,277)	(19
Other expenses	(8,030)	(7,669)	(17,750)	(22,631)	(30,722)	(33,821)	(32,400)	(26
Total Operating Expenses	(92,389)	(97,952)	(276,444)	(297,940)	(394,964)	(420,845)	(428,337)	(35
Net Investment Income	70,446	73,080	207,370	236,404	306,082	371,128	362,747	357
Net realized and change in unrealized gains (losses)	(18,587)	(53,588)	(21,811)	(34,666)	(53,176)	(267,766)	(16,408)	(38
Net increase in Net Assets from Operations	$51,859	$19,492	$185,559	$201,738	$252,906	$103,362	$346,339	$31
Per Share Data:								
Net Increase in Net Assets from Operations(1)	$0.14	$0.05	$0.51	$0.56	$0.70	$0.29	$0.98	$1.

Dividends declared per share	$(0.18)	$(0.25)	$(0.59)	$(0.75)	$(1.00)	$(1.00)	$(1.19)	$(1
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding	361,759,954	359,402,527	360,794,837	358,468,092	358,841,714	356,134,297	353,648,522	300
Assets and Liabilities Data:								
Investments at Fair Value	$5,719,804	$6,024,766	$5,719,804	$6,024,766	$5,838,305	$5,897,708	$6,609,558	$6,
Other Assets(4)	131,341	128,338	131,341	128,338	334,484	338,473	144,356	166
Total Assets(4)	5,851,145	6,153,104	5,851,145	6,153,104	6,172,789	6,236,181	6,753,914	6,4
Revolving Credit Facility	86,000	—	86,000	—	—	—	368,700	92,
Convertible notes(4)	805,092	910,782	805,092	910,782	937,641	1,074,361	1,218,226	1,2
Public notes (4)	739,836	737,802	739,836	737,802	738,300	699,368	541,490	637
Prospect Capital InterNotes®(4)	743,729	991,345	743,729	991,345	966,254	893,210	811,180	766
Due to Prospect Administration and Prospect Capital Management	49,157	50,945	49,157	50,945	50,159	55,914	6,788	2,2
Other liabilities	80,935	70,062	80,935	70,062	125,483	77,411	104,481	83,
Total Liabilities(4)	2,504,749	2,760,936	2,504,749	2,760,936	2,817,837	2,800,264	3,050,865	2,8
Net Assets	$3,346,396	$3,392,168	$3,346,396	$3,392,168	$3,354,952	$3,435,917	$3,703,049	$3,
Investment Activity Data:								
No. of portfolio companies at period end	134	125	134	125	121	125	131	142
Acquisitions	$429,928	$449,607	$1,390,816	$1,266,294	$1,489,470	$979,102	$1,867,477	$2,
Sales, repayments, and other disposals	$118,083	$302,335	$1,471,246	$1,061,661	$1,413,882	$1,338,875	$1,411,562	$76
Total return based on market value(2)	(0.20)%	11.30%	(12.00)%	26.27%	16.80%	21.84%	(20.84)%	10.
Total return based on net asset value(2)	2.14%	0.77%	8.04%	7.07%	8.98%	7.15%	11.47%	10.
Weighted average yield on debt portfolio at	12.9%	12.3%	12.9%	12.3%	12.2%	13.2%	12.7%	12.

period end(3)								
Weighted average yield on total portfolio at period end	10.8 %	10.7 %	10.8 %	10.7 %	10.4 %	12.0 %	11.9 %	11.9

(1) Per share data is based on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the year/period presented (except for dividends to shareholders which is based on actual rate per share).

(2) Total return based on market value is based on the change in market price per share between the opening and ending market prices per share in each year/period and assumes that dividends are reinvested in accordance with our dividend reinvestment plan. Total return based on net asset value is based upon the change in net asset value per share between the opening and ending net asset values per share in each year/period and assumes that dividends are reinvested in accordance with our dividend reinvestment plan. For a period less than a year, the return is not annualized.

(3) Excludes equity investments and non-performing loans.

(4) We have changed our method of presentation relating to debt issuance costs in accordance with ASU 2015-03, Interest - Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30). Unamortized deferred financing costs of $40,526, $44,140, $57,010, and $37,607 previously reported as an asset on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30, 2016, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively, have been reclassified as a direct deduction to the respective Unsecured Notes. See Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates for further discussion.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our Notes involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus , before you decide whether to make an investment in the Notes. If any of the adverse events or conditions described below or in the accompanying prospectus occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value, or NAV, and the value of the Notes and the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Relating to the Notes

Our amount of debt outstanding will increase as a result of this offering. Our current indebtedness could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to meet our payment obligations under the Notes and our other debt.

As of May 14, 2018, we and our subsidiaries had approximately $2.3 billion of unsecured senior indebtedness outstanding and $105.0 million of secured indebtedness outstanding.

The use of debt could have significant consequences on our future operations, including:

- making it more difficult for us to meet our payment and other obligations under the Notes and our other outstanding debt;
- resulting in an event of default if we fail to comply with the financial and other restrictive covenants contained in our debt agreements, which event of default could result in substantially all of our debt becoming immediately due and payable;
- reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund investments, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes, and limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for these purposes;
- subjecting us to the risk of increased sensitivity to interest rate increases on our indebtedness with variable interest rates, including borrowings under our credit facility; and
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, and increasing our vulnerability to, changes in our business, the industry in which we operate and the general economy.

Any of the above listed factors could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to meet our payment obligations under the Notes and our other debt.

Our ability to meet our payment and other obligations under our debt instruments depends on our ability to generate significant cash flow in the future. This, to some extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative and regulatory factors as well as other factors that are beyond our control. We cannot assure you that our business will generate cash flow from operations, or that future borrowings will be available to us under our credit facility or otherwise, in an amount sufficient to enable us to meet our payment obligations under the Notes and our other debt and to fund other liquidity needs. If we are not able to generate sufficient cash flow to service our debt obligations, we may need to refinance or restructure our debt, including the Notes, sell assets, reduce or delay capital investments, or seek to raise additional capital. If we are unable to implement one or more of these alternatives, we may not be able to meet our payment obligations under the Notes and our other debt.

An increase in market interest rates could result in a decrease in the market value of the Notes.

The condition of the financial markets and prevailing interest rates have fluctuated in the past and are likely to fluctuate in the future, which could have an adverse effect on the market prices of the Notes. In general, as market interest rates rise, debt securities bearing interest at fixed rates of interest decline in value. Consequently, if you purchase notes bearing interest at fixed rates of interest and market interest rates increase, the market values of those notes may decline. We cannot predict the future level of market interest rates.

The Notes are effectively subordinated to any existing and future secured indebtedness and structurally subordinated to existing and future liabilities and other indebtedness of our subsidiary, and are due after our other outstanding notes.

The Notes are our general, unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of our existing and future unsubordinated, unsecured senior indebtedness, including without limitation, the Unsecured Notes. As a result, the Notes are effectively subordinated to our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness and structurally subordinated to any existing and future liabilities and other indebtedness of our subsidiaries. Effective subordination means that in any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or other similar proceeding, the holders of any of our existing or future secured indebtedness and the secured indebtedness of our subsidiaries may assert rights against the assets pledged to secure that indebtedness in order to receive full payment of their indebtedness before the assets may be used to pay other creditors. Structural subordination means that creditors of a parent entity are subordinate to creditors of a subsidiary entity with respect to the subsidiary's assets. These liabilities may include indebtedness, trade payables, guarantees, lease obligations and letter of credit obligations. The Notes do not restrict us or our subsidiaries from incurring indebtedness, including senior secured indebtedness in the future, nor do they limit the amount of indebtedness we can issue that is equal in right of payment to the Notes. As of May 14, 2018, we had $105.0 million in outstanding borrowings under our credit facility. Our credit facility is secured by certain of our assets and the indebtedness thereunder is therefore effectively senior to the Notes to the extent of the value of such assets.

Each of the 2019 Notes, the 5.00% 2019 Notes and the 2020 Notes will be due prior to the maturity of the Notes. We do not currently know whether we will be able to replace any of the 2019 Notes, the 5.00% 2019 Notes and the 2020 Notes upon their respective maturities, or if we do, whether we will be able to do so on terms that are as favorable as such notes. In the event that we are not able to replace the 2019 Notes, the 5.00% 2019 Notes and the 2020 Notes at the time of their respective maturities, this could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and ability to fund new investments, our ability to make distributions to our stockholders, our ability to repay the Notes and our ability to qualify as a regulated investment company, or "RIC."

The indenture governing the Notes contains no restrictive covenants and provides only limited protection, in the event of a change of control.

The indenture governing the Notes contains no financial or operating covenants or any other restrictive covenants that would limit our ability to engage in certain transactions that may adversely affect you. In particular, the indenture contains no covenants that limit our ability to pay dividends or make distributions on or redeem our capital stock or that limit our ability to incur additional indebtedness, including in a highly leveraged transaction or other similar transaction. We are only required to offer to repurchase the Notes upon a change of control in the case of the transactions specified in the definition of a "fundamental change" under "Description of the Notes - Fundamental Change Put." Similarly, we are only required to adjust the conversion rate upon the occurrence of a "non stock change of control" in circumstances where a Note is converted in connection with such a transaction as set forth under "Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control."

Accordingly, subject to restrictions contained in our other debt agreements, we are permitted to engage in certain transactions, such as acquisitions, refinancings or recapitalizations, that could affect our capital structure and the value of the Notes and our common stock but would not constitute a fundamental change or a non stock change of control under the Notes.

The conversion rate of the Notes may not be adjusted for all dilutive events that may adversely affect the trading price of the Notes or the common stock issuable upon conversion of the Notes.

The conversion rate of the Notes is subject to adjustment upon certain events, including the issuance of certain stock dividends on our common stock, certain issuance of rights or warrants, subdivisions, combinations, certain distributions of capital stock, indebtedness or assets, certain cash dividends and certain issuer tender or exchange offers as described under "Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Conversion Rate Adjustments." The conversion rate will not be adjusted for certain other events, including cash dividends below the dividend threshold amount (as defined clause (4) of "Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Conversion Rate Adjustments"), that may adversely affect the trading price of the Notes or the common stock issuable upon conversion of the Notes.

We may be unable to repurchase the Notes following a fundamental change.

Holders of the Notes have the right to require us to repurchase their Notes prior to their maturity upon the occurrence of a fundamental change as described under “Description of the Notes - Fundamental Change Put.” Any of our future debt agreements may contain similar provisions. We may not have sufficient funds or the ability to arrange necessary financing on acceptable terms at the time we are required to make repurchases of tendered Notes. In addition, our ability to repurchase the Notes may be limited by law or the terms of other agreements relating to our debt outstanding at the time, including our credit facility. If we fail to repurchase the Notes as required by the indenture, it would constitute an event of default under the indenture governing the Notes, which, in turn, would constitute an event of default under our credit facility.

Some significant restructuring transactions may not constitute a fundamental change, in which case we would not be obligated to offer to repurchase the Notes.

Upon the occurrence of a fundamental change, you have the right to require us to offer to repurchase the Notes. However, the fundamental change provisions will not afford protection to holders of the Notes in the event of certain transactions. For example, transactions such as leveraged recapitalizations, refinancings, restructurings or acquisitions initiated by us would not constitute a fundamental change event which may require us to repurchase the Notes. In the event of any such transaction, the holders would not have the right to require us to repurchase the Notes, even though each of these transactions could increase the amount of our indebtedness, or otherwise adversely affect our capital structure or any credit ratings, thereby adversely affecting the holders of the Notes.

Provisions of the Notes could discourage an acquisition of us by a third party.

Certain provisions of the Notes could make it more difficult or more expensive for a third party to acquire us. Upon the occurrence of certain transactions constituting a fundamental change, holders of the Notes will have the right, at their option, to require us to repurchase all of their Notes or any portion of the principal amount of such Notes in integral multiples of $1,000. We may also be required to increase the conversion rate or provide for conversion into the acquirer’s capital stock in the event of certain fundamental changes constituting a non stock change of control. These provisions could discourage an acquisition of us by a third party.

The adjustment to the conversion rate upon the occurrence of certain types of fundamental changes may not adequately compensate you for the lost option time value of your Notes as a result of such fundamental change.

If certain types of fundamental changes constituting a non stock change of control occur on or prior to the maturity date of the Notes, we may increase the conversion rate by an additional number of shares for holders that elect to convert their Notes in connection with the non stock change of control. The number of additional shares to be added to the conversion rate will be determined based on the date on which a non stock change of control becomes effective and the price paid per share of our common stock in the non stock change of control as described under “Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control.” Although this adjustment is designed to compensate you for the lost option value of your Notes as a result of a non stock change of control, the adjustment is only an approximation of such lost value based upon assumptions made on the date of this prospectus supplement and may not adequately compensate you for such loss. In addition, if the price paid per share of our common stock in the non stock change of control is less than $9.07 or more than $11.50 (subject to adjustment), there will be no such adjustment.

While a limited trading market developed after issuing the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for the Notes will be maintained or will exist at all.

While a limited trading market developed after issuing the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for the Notes will be maintained or will exist at all. Although the underwriter has informed us that they intend to continue to make a market in the Notes, as permitted by applicable laws and regulations, they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue market making activities at their sole discretion at any time without notice. In addition, any market-making activity will be subject to limits imposed by law. The liquidity of the trading market in the Notes, and the market price quoted for the Notes, may be adversely affected by changes in the overall market for this type of security and by changes in our financial performance or prospects or in the prospects for companies in our industry generally or other factors. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for the Notes will be maintained, that you will be able to sell your Notes at a particular time or that the price you receive when you sell will be favorable. If an active trading market is not maintained, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected. The Notes are not listed on any securities exchange or quoted on any automated dealer quotation system, and we do not intend to apply for a listing of the Notes on any securities exchange or any automated dealer quotation system.

Regulatory actions and the inability of investors in the Notes to borrow our common stock may adversely affect the trading price and liquidity of the Notes.

We expect that many investors in, and potential purchasers of, the Notes will employ, or seek to employ, a convertible arbitrage strategy with respect to the Notes. Investors would typically implement this strategy by selling short the common stock underlying the Notes and dynamically adjusting their short position while they hold the Notes. Investors may also implement this strategy by entering into swaps on our common stock in lieu of or in addition to short selling the common stock.

The SEC and other regulatory and self regulatory authorities have implemented various rules and may adopt additional rules in the future that may impact those engaging in short selling activity involving equity securities (including our common stock), including Rule 201 of SEC regulation SHO, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.'s "Limit Up Limit Down" program, market wide circuit breaker systems that halt trading of securities for certain periods following specific market declines, and rules stemming from the implementation of the Dodd Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. Past regulatory actions, including emergency actions or regulations have had a significant impact on the trading prices and liquidity of equity linked instruments. Any governmental action that similarly restricts the ability of investors in, or potential purchasers of, the Notes to effect short sales of our common stock or enter into swaps on our common stock could similarly adversely affect the trading price and the liquidity of the Notes.

In addition, if investors and potential purchasers seeking to employ a convertible arbitrage strategy are unable to borrow or enter into swaps on our common stock, in each case on commercially reasonable terms, the trading price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely effected.

The accounting for convertible debt securities is subject to uncertainty.

The accounting for convertible debt securities is subject to frequent scrutiny by the accounting regulatory bodies and is subject to change. We cannot predict if or when any such change could be made and any such change could have an adverse impact on our reported or future financial results. Any such impacts could adversely affect the market price of our common stock and in turn negatively impact the trading price of the Notes.

The price of our common stock and of the Notes may fluctuate significantly, and this may make it difficult for you to resell the Notes or common stock issuable upon conversion of the Notes when you want or at prices you find attractive.

The price of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market constantly changes. We expect that the market price of our common stock will continue to fluctuate. In addition, because the Notes are convertible into our common stock, volatility or depressed prices for our common stock could have a similar effect on the trading price of the Notes.

Our stock price may fluctuate as a result of a variety of factors, many of which are beyond our control. These factors include:

- quarterly variations in our investment results;
- operating results that vary from the expectations of management, securities analysts and investors;
- changes in expectations as to our future financial performance;
- the operating and securities price performance of other companies that investors believe are comparable to us;
- future sales of our equity or equity related securities;
- changes in general conditions in our industry and in the economy and the financial markets; and
- departures of key personnel.

In addition, in recent years, the stock market in general has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant effect on the market price of securities issued by many companies for reasons often unrelated to their operating performance. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect our stock price, regardless of our operating results.

Future sales of our common stock in the public market or the issuance of securities senior to our common stock could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock and the value of the Notes and our ability to raise funds in new stock offerings.

Future sales of substantial amounts of our common stock or equity related securities in the public market, or the perception that such sales could occur, could adversely affect prevailing trading prices of our common stock and the value of the Notes and could impair our ability to raise capital through future offerings of equity or equity related securities. Upon completion of this offering, we may not, unless otherwise agreed to by the underwriter, commence any sales of shares of our common stock until 30 days following the date of this prospectus supplement. No prediction can be made as to the effect, if any, that future sales of shares of common stock or the availability of shares of common stock for future sale, will have on the trading price of our common stock or the value of the Notes.

Holders of the Notes will not be entitled to any rights with respect to our common stock, but will be subject to all changes made with respect to our common stock.

Holders of the Notes will not be entitled to any rights with respect to our common stock (including, without limitation, voting rights or rights to receive any dividends or other distributions on our common stock), but will be subject to all changes affecting our common stock. Holders will only be entitled to rights in respect of our common stock if and when we deliver shares of our common stock upon conversion for their Notes and, to a limited extent, under the conversion rate adjustments applicable to the Notes. For example, in the event that an amendment is proposed to our certificate of incorporation or bylaws requiring stockholder approval and the record date for determining the stockholders of record entitled to vote on the amendment occurs prior to a holder's conversion of Notes, the holder will not be entitled to vote on the amendment, although the holder will nevertheless be subject to any changes in the powers, preferences or rights of our common stock that result from such amendment.

The Notes offered hereby are being issued with original issue discount for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The Notes offered hereby are being issued with original issue discount ("OID") for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, a U.S. Holder (as defined in "Supplement to Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations"), as well as a Non U.S. Holder (as defined in "Supplement to Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations") that is subject to U.S. federal income taxation on a net basis, generally will be required to include the OID in gross income as ordinary interest income in advance of the receipt of cash attributable to that income and regardless of such holder's regular method of tax accounting. See "Supplement to Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

You may be deemed to receive a taxable distribution without the receipt of any cash or property.

The conversion rate of the Notes will be adjusted in certain circumstances. See the discussion under the headings "Description of the Notes - Conversion Rights - Conversion Rate Adjustments" and "- Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control." Adjustments to the conversion rate of the Notes that have the effect of increasing your proportionate interest in our assets or earnings may in some circumstances result in a taxable constructive distribution to you for U.S. federal income tax purposes, notwithstanding the fact that you do not receive an actual distribution of cash or property. In addition, if you are a Non U.S. Holder, you may be subject to U.S. federal withholding taxes in connection with such a constructive distribution. If we pay withholding taxes on your behalf as a result of an adjustment to the conversion rate of the Notes, we may, at our option, set off such payments against payments of cash and common stock on the Notes. You are urged to consult your tax advisors with respect to the U.S. federal income tax consequences resulting from an adjustment to the conversion rate of the Notes. See the discussions under the headings "Supplement to Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations - The Notes - Consequences to U.S. Holders - Constructive distributions" and "- Consequences to Non U.S. Holders - Constructive distributions."

A downgrade, suspension or withdrawal of the rating assigned by a rating agency to us or the Notes, if any, could cause the liquidity or market value of the Notes to decline significantly.

Our credit ratings are an assessment by rating agencies of our ability to pay our debts when due. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in our credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the Notes. These credit ratings may not reflect the potential impact of risks relating to the structure or marketing of the Notes. Credit ratings are not a recommendation to buy,

sell or hold any security, and may be revised or withdrawn at any time by the issuing organization in its sole discretion. We do not undertake any obligation to maintain our rating, if any, or to advise holders of Notes of any changes in ratings.

The Notes are rated by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or "S&P", and Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc., or "Kroll." There can be no assurance that their rating will remain for any given period of time or that such rating will not be lowered or withdrawn entirely by S&P or Kroll if in their respective judgment future circumstances relating to the basis of the rating, such as adverse changes in our company, so warrant.

We may be subject to certain corporate level taxes, which could adversely affect our cash flow and consequently adversely affect our ability to make payments on the Notes.

We may be subject to certain corporate level taxes regardless of whether we continue to qualify as a regulated investment company, or RIC. Additionally, should we fail to qualify as a RIC, we would be subject to corporate level taxes on all of our taxable income. The imposition of corporate level taxes could adversely affect our cash flow and consequently adversely affect our ability to make payments on the Notes.

The indenture governing the Notes contains limited protection for holders of the Notes.

The indenture governing the Notes contains limited protection to holders of the Notes. The terms of the indenture and the Notes do not restrict our or our consolidated subsidiary's ability to engage in, or otherwise be a party to, a variety of corporate transactions, circumstances or events that could have an adverse impact on your investment in the Notes. In particular, the terms of the indenture and the Notes will not place any restrictions on our or our consolidated subsidiary's ability to:

- issue securities or otherwise incur additional indebtedness or other obligations, including (1) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be equal in right of payment to the Notes, (2) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be secured and therefore rank effectively senior in right of payment to the Notes to the extent of the values of the assets securing such debt, (3) indebtedness of ours that is guaranteed by one or more of our subsidiary and which therefore is structurally senior to the Notes and (4) securities, indebtedness or obligations issued or incurred by our subsidiary that would be senior to our equity interests in our subsidiary and therefore rank structurally senior to the Notes with respect to the assets of our subsidiary, in each case other than an incurrence of indebtedness or other obligation that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions;
- pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the Notes;
- sell assets (other than certain limited restrictions on our ability to consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets);
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- create liens (including liens on the shares of our subsidiary) or enter into sale and leaseback transactions;
- make investments; or
- create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our consolidated subsidiary.

Furthermore, the terms of the indenture and the Notes do not protect holders of the Notes in the event that we experience changes (including significant adverse changes) in our financial condition, results of operations or credit ratings, as they do not require that we or our subsidiary adhere to any financial tests or ratios or specified levels of net worth, revenues, income, cash flow, or liquidity other than certain limited restrictions on dividends and certain board structures or default provisions mandated by the 1940 Act.

Our ability to recapitalize, incur additional debt and take a number of other actions that are not limited by the terms of the Notes may have important consequences for you as a holder of the Notes, including making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the Notes or negatively affecting the trading value of the Notes.

Certain of our current debt instruments include more protections for their holders than the indenture and the Notes. In addition, other debt we issue or incur in the future could contain more protections for its holders than the indenture and the Notes, including additional covenants and events of default. The issuance or incurrence of any such debt with incremental protections could affect the market for and trading levels and prices of the Notes.

Changes relating to the LIBOR calculation process may adversely affect the value of the LIBOR-indexed, floating-rate debt securities in our portfolio.

In July 2017, the head of the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority announced the desire to phase out the use of LIBOR by the end of 2021. There is currently no definitive information regarding the future utilization of LIBOR or of any particular replacement rate. As such, the potential effect on any such event on our cost of capital and net investment income cannot yet be determined.

Actions by the British Bankers' Association ("BBA"), regulators or law enforcement agencies as a result of these or future events, may result in changes to the manner in which LIBOR is determined. Potential changes, or uncertainty related to such potential changes may adversely affect the market for LIBOR-based securities, including our portfolio of LIBOR-indexed, floating-rate debt securities. In addition, any further changes or reforms to the determination or supervision of LIBOR may result in a sudden or prolonged increase or decrease in reported LIBOR, which could have an adverse impact on the market for LIBOR-based securities or the value of our portfolio of LIBOR-indexed, floating-rate debt securities.

Regulations governing our operation as a business development company affect our ability to raise, and the way in which we raise, additional capital.

We have incurred indebtedness under our revolving credit facility and through the issuance of the Unsecured Notes and, in the future, may issue preferred stock or debt securities and/or borrow additional money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as "senior securities," up to the maximum amount permitted by the 1940 Act. Under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted, as a BDC, to incur indebtedness or issue senior securities only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after each issuance of senior securities. If the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy this test, which would prohibit us from paying dividends in cash or other property and could prohibit us from qualifying as a RIC. If we cannot satisfy this test, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments or sell additional shares of common stock at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous in order to repay a portion of our indebtedness or otherwise increase our net assets. In addition, issuance of additional common stock could dilute the percentage ownership of our current stockholders in us. On March 23, 2018, President Trump signed into law the Small Business Credit Availability Act (the "SBCAA"), which included various changes to regulations under the federal securities laws that impact BDCs, including changes to the 1940 Act to allow BDCs to decrease their asset coverage requirement to 150% from 200% under certain circumstances. We currently have not determined whether to take advantage of the additional leverage. If we choose to take advantage of such additional leverage, it will mean that for every $100 of net assets, we may raise $200 from senior securities, such as borrowings or issuing secured stock. If this ratio declines below 150%, we may not be able to incur additional debt and may need to sell a portion of our investments to repay some debt when it is disadvantageous to do so, and we may not be able to make distributions.

As a BDC regulated under provisions of the 1940 Act, we are not generally able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below the current net asset value per share without stockholder approval. If our common stock trades at a discount to net asset value, this restriction could adversely affect our ability to raise capital. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the current net asset value of our common stock in certain circumstances, including if (i)(1) the holders of a majority of our shares (or, if less, at least 67% of a quorum consisting of a majority of our shares) and a similar majority of the holders of our shares who are not affiliated persons of us approve the sale of our common stock at a price that is less than the current net asset value, and (2) a majority of our Directors who have no financial interest in the transaction and a majority of our independent Directors (a) determine that such sale is in our and our stockholders' best interests and (b) in consultation with any underwriter or underwriters of the offering, make a good faith determination as of a time either immediately prior to the first solicitation by us or on our behalf of firm commitments to purchase such shares, or immediately prior to the issuance of such shares, that the price at which such shares are to be sold is not less than a price which closely approximates the market value of such shares, less any distributing commission or discount or if

(ii) a majority of the number of the beneficial holders of our common stock entitled to vote at our annual meeting, without regard to whether a majority of such shares are voted in favor of the proposal, approve the sale of our common stock at a price that is less than the current net asset value per share.

To generate cash for funding new investments, we pledged a substantial portion of our portfolio investments under our revolving credit facility. These assets are not available to secure other sources of funding or for securitization. Our ability to obtain additional secured or unsecured financing on attractive terms in the future is uncertain. Alternatively, we may securitize our future loans to generate cash for funding new investments. See "Securitization of our assets subjects us to various risks" in the accompanying prospectus.

DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES

On April 11, 2017, we issued $225 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.95% Convertible Notes due 2022 (the "existing 4.95% Convertible Notes") under an indenture, dated as of February 16, 2012, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "trustee"), as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance, dated March 12, 2012, by and among the Company, the trustee, and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC (so amended, the "base indenture"), as supplemented by a supplemental indenture establishing the terms of the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes, dated April 11, 2017 (the "supplemental indenture" and, together with the base indenture, the "indenture"). We may issue additional Notes ("additional Notes") from time to time under the indenture, subject to the terms and conditions of the indenture, and the Notes offered hereby will constitute additional Notes for purposes of the indenture. The $90.0 million aggregate principal amount (or $103.5 million if the underwriter's overallotment option to purchase up to an additional $13.5 million principal amount of Notes is exercised in full) of additional Notes offered hereby will be treated as a single series with the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes under the indenture and will have the same terms as the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. The Notes offered hereby will have the same CUSIP number and will be fully fungible and rank equally in right of payment with the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. Unless the context otherwise requires, for all purposes of this "Description of the Notes," references to the "Notes" include the Notes offered hereby, the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes and any further additional Notes that may be issued from time to time under the indenture. The terms of the Notes include those expressly set forth in the indenture and those made part of the indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act").

The following description is only a summary of the material provisions of the Notes and the indenture. We urge you to read the indenture in its entirety because it, and not this description, defines your rights as a holder of the Notes. You may request copies of these documents as set forth under the caption "Available Information". Our other senior unsecured indebtedness are described under the headings "Business - Convertible Notes, Business - Public Notes and Business - Prospect Capital InterNotes®."

When we refer to "Prospect Capital Corporation," the "Company," "we," "our" or "us" in this section, we refer only to Prospec Capital Corporation and not its consolidated subsidiary. In addition, all references to interest in this prospectus supplement include additional interest, if any, payable as the sole remedy relating to the failure to comply with our reporting obligations pursuant to the provisions set forth below under the heading "- Events of Default; Notice and Waiver."

Brief Description of the Notes

The Notes offered hereby will:

- bear interest at a rate of 4.95% per year, payable semi annually in arrears, on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing on July 15, 2018;
- be our general unsecured obligations, ranking equally with all of our other unsecured senior indebtedness (including the Unsecured Notes) and senior in right of payment to any of our subordinated indebtedness, effectively subordinated in right of payment to our existing and future secured indebtedness and structurally subordinated to all existing and future debt of our subsidiaries;
- be convertible by you at any time on or prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date, into shares of our common stock (together with cash in lieu of fractional shares) initially at a conversion rate of 100.2305 shares of our common stock per $1,000 principal amount of Notes (subject to adjustment as set forth in this prospectus supplement), which represents an initial conversion price of approximately $9.98 per share. In the event of a non stock change of control, we will, in certain circumstances, increase the conversion rate as described herein;
- be subject to redemption at our option, in whole or from time to time in part, on or after April 15, 2022 at a redemption price equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, (ii) accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) to, but not including, the redemption date and (iii) the make whole premium;
- be subject to repurchase by us at your option if a fundamental change occurs, at a cash repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) to, but not including, the repurchase date; and

- be due on July 15, 2022, unless earlier converted, repurchased or redeemed.

Neither we nor any of our subsidiaries are subject to any financial covenants under the indenture. In addition, neither we nor our consolidated subsidiary are restricted under the indenture from paying dividends, incurring debt or issuing or repurchasing our securities. You are not afforded protection under the indenture in the event of a highly leveraged transaction or a change in control of us, except to the extent described below under "- Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control" and "- Fundamental Change Put."

No sinking fund is provided for the Notes, and the Notes will not be subject to defeasance.

The Notes initially will be issued in book entry form only in denominations of $1,000 principal amount and integral multiples thereof. Beneficial interests in the Notes will be shown on, and transfers of beneficial interests in the Notes will be effected only through, records maintained by The Depository Trust Company, or DTC, or its nominee, and any such interests may not be exchanged for certificated Notes except in limited circumstances. For information regarding conversion, registration of transfer and exchange of global Notes held in DTC, see "- Form, Denomination and Registration - Global Notes Book Entry Form."

If certificated Notes are issued, you may present them for conversion, registration of transfer and exchange, without service charge, at our office or agency in New York City, which will initially be the office or agency of the trustee in New York City.

Additional Notes

We may, without the consent of the holders of the Notes, increase the principal amount of the Notes by issuing additional Notes in the future on the same terms and conditions as the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes and the Notes offered hereby, except for any differences in the issue price and interest accrued prior to the issue date of the additional Notes; provided that such differences do not cause the additional Notes to constitute a different class of securities than the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes or the Notes offered hereby for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The Notes offered hereby, the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes and any further additional Notes would rank equally and ratably and would be treated as a single class for all purposes under the indenture. No additional Notes may be issued if any event of default has occurred with respect to the Notes. The $90.0 million aggregate principal amount (or $103.5 million if the underwriter's overallotment option to purchase up to an additional $13.5 million principal amount of Notes is exercised in full) of Notes offered hereby will be issued as additional Notes under the indenture.

Payment at Maturity

On the maturity date, each holder will be entitled to receive on such date $1,000 in cash for each $1,000 in principal amount of Notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) to, but not including, the maturity date. With respect to global Notes, principal and interest (including additional interest, if any) will be paid to DTC in immediately available funds. With respect to any certificated Notes, principal and interest (including additional interest, if any) will be payable at our office or agency in New York City, which initially will be the office or agency of the trustee in New York City.

Interest

The Notes offered hereby bear interest at a rate of 4.95% per year. Interest on the Notes offered hereby will accrue from January 15, 2018 or from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for. We will pay interest (including additional interest, if any) semi annually, in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing on January 15, 2018, to holders of record at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the preceding January 1 and July 1, respectively. However, there are two exceptions to the preceding sentence:

- holders will be entitled to a cash payment representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the conversion date on any Notes unless the Notes are converted after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, as described under "- Conversion Rights;" and
- on the maturity date, we will pay accrued and unpaid interest to the person to whom we pay the principal amount.

We will pay interest on:

- global Notes to DTC in immediately available funds;
- any certificated Notes having a principal amount of less than $2,000,000, by check mailed to the holders of those Notes; provided, however, at maturity, interest will be payable as described under "- Payment at Maturity;" and
- any certificated Notes having a principal amount of $2,000,000 or more, by wire transfer in immediately available funds at the election of the holders of these Notes duly delivered to the trustee at least five business days prior to the relevant interest payment date; provided, however, at maturity, interest will be payable as described under "- Payment at Maturity."

Interest will be calculated on the basis of a 360 day year consisting of twelve 30 day months. If a payment date is not a business day, payment will be made on the next succeeding business day, and no additional interest will accrue thereon. The term "business day" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is authorized or required by law or executive order to close or be closed.

To the extent lawful, payments of principal or interest (including additional interest, if any) on the Notes that are not made when due will accrue interest at the annual rate of 1% above the then applicable interest rate from the required payment date.

Redemption During Final Three Month Term of the Notes

We may not redeem the Notes prior to April 15, 2022. On or after April 15, 2022, we may redeem the Notes for cash, in whole or from time to time in part, at our option at a redemption price equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, (ii) accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date and (iii) an amount equal to the present value of the interest that would accrue on such Notes from, and including, the redemption date until the maturity date, with such present value computed using a discount rate equal to the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with three months of remaining maturity (as determined in a commercially reasonable manner by us prior to providing the applicable notice of redemption) plus 50 basis points (such present value, the "make whole premium"); provided, however, that if the redemption date falls after a record date and on or prior to the interest payment date to which such record date relates, we will instead pay the full amount of accrued and unpaid interest to the holder of record on such record date and the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed. In the case of any such redemption, we will provide not less than 10 nor more than 30 calendar days' notice before the redemption date to each holder of the Notes. The redemption date must be a business day. If we call the Notes for redemption, a holder of the Notes may convert all or any portion of its Notes called for redemption only until 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the business day immediately preceding the redemption date and, if the conversion date falls after April 15, 2022 and prior to the next record date, such holder shall receive, in addition to any accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding the conversion date, the make whole premium.

If we decide to redeem fewer than all of the outstanding Notes, the Notes shall be selected to be redeemed (in principal amounts of $1,000 or multiples thereof) in accordance with the applicable procedures of DTC, in the case of global Notes, and by lot, in the case of certificated Notes.

If a portion of your Note is selected for partial redemption and you convert a portion of the same Note, the converted portion will be deemed to be from the portion selected for redemption.

In the event of any redemption in part, we will not be required to register the transfer of or exchange of any Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

No Notes may be redeemed if the principal amount of the Notes has been accelerated, and such acceleration has not been rescinded, on or prior to the redemption date (except in the case of an acceleration resulting from a default by us in the payment of the redemption price with respect to such Notes).

Conversion Rights

Holders may convert their Notes prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the business day preceding the maturity date at an initial conversion rate of 100.2305 shares of common stock per $1,000 principal amount of Notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $9.98 per share). The conversion rate will be subject to adjustment as described below.

You will have the right to convert any portion of the principal amount of any Notes that is an integral multiple of $1,000 at any time on or prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date. Upon conversion, unless you convert after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, you will receive a separate cash payment representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including the conversion date. Any such payment will be made on the settlement date applicable to the relevant conversion on the Notes.

If we call the Notes for redemption, a holder of the Notes may convert all or any portion of its Notes called for redemption only until 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the business day immediately preceding the redemption date and, if the conversion date falls after April 15, 2022, and prior to the next record date, such holder shall receive, in addition to any accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding the conversion date, the make whole premium.

Except as described under "- Conversion Rate Adjustments," we will not make any payment or other adjustment for dividends on any common stock issued upon conversion of the Notes.

Conversion Procedures

Procedures to be Followed by a Holder

If you hold a beneficial interest in a global Note, to convert you must deliver to DTC the appropriate instruction form for conversion pursuant to DTC's conversion program and, if required, pay all taxes or duties, if any.

If you hold a certificated Note, to convert you must:

- complete and manually sign the conversion notice on the back of the Notes or a facsimile of the conversion notice;
- deliver the completed conversion notice and the Notes to be converted to the conversion agent;
- if required, furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents; and
- if required, pay all transfer or similar taxes, if any.

The conversion date will be the date on which you have satisfied all of the foregoing requirements. The Notes will be deemed to have been converted immediately prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the conversion date.

You will not be required to pay any taxes or duties relating to the issuance or delivery of our common stock if you exercise your conversion rights, but you will be required to pay any tax or duty that may be payable relating to any transfer involved in the issuance or delivery of the common stock in a name other than your own. Certificates representing common stock will be issued and delivered only after all applicable taxes and duties, if any, payable by you have been paid in full.

We will not issue fractional shares of our common stock upon conversion of the Notes. Instead, we will pay cash in lieu of fractional shares based on the closing sale price of our common stock on the conversion date.

Limitation on Beneficial Ownership

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no holder of Notes will be entitled to receive shares of our common stock upon conversion to the extent (but only to the extent) that such receipt would cause such converting holder to become, directly or indirectly, a "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) of more than 5.0% of the shares of our common stock outstanding at such time (the "Limitation"). Any purported delivery of shares of our common stock upon conversion of Notes shall be void and have no effect to the extent (but only to the extent) that such delivery would result in the converting holder becoming the beneficial owner of more than the Limitation. If any delivery of shares of our common stock owed to a holder upon conversion of Notes is not made, in whole or in part, as a result of the Limitation, our obligation to make such delivery shall not be extinguished and we shall deliver such shares as promptly as practicable after any such converting holder gives notice to us that such delivery would not result in it being the beneficial owner of more than 5.0% of the shares of common stock outstanding at such time. The Limitation shall no longer apply following the effective date of any Fundamental Change, as defined in "- Fundamental Change Put."

Conversion Rate Adjustments

We will adjust the conversion rate for the following events:

(1) If we issue shares of our common stock as a dividend or distribution on shares of our common stock, or if we effect a share split or share combination of our common stock, the conversion rate will be adjusted based on the following formula:

where,

CR_1	=	the conversion rate in effect immediately prior to the open of business on the record date for such dividend or distribution or the effective date of such share split or combination, as the case may be;
CR_0	=	the conversion rate in effect at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such dividend or distribution or the effective date of such share split or combination, as the case may be;
OS_0	=	the number of shares of our common stock outstanding at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such dividend or distribution or the effective date of such share split or combination; and
OS_1	=	the number of shares of our common stock that would be outstanding immediately after, and solely as a result of, such dividend, distribution, share split or combination, as the case may be.

(2)If we distribute to all or substantially all holders of our common stock any rights or warrants (other than rights issued pursuant to a stockholders' right plan) entitling them for a period of not more than 60 days from the issuance date for such distribution to subscribe for or purchase shares of our common stock, at a price per share less than the last reported sale price of our common stock on the trading day immediately preceding the declaration date of such distribution, the conversion rate will be increased based on the following formula; provided that the conversion rate will be readjusted to the extent that such rights or warrants are not exercised prior to their expiration:

where,

CR_1	=	the conversion rate in effect immediately prior to the open of business on the record date for such distribution;
CR_0	=	the conversion rate in effect at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution;
OS_0	=	the number of shares of our common stock outstanding at 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution;
X	=	the total number of shares of our common stock issuable pursuant to such rights or warrants; and
Y	=	the number of shares of our common stock equal to the aggregate price payable to exercise such rights or warrants, divided by the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the 10 consecutive trading day period ending on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution.

(3)(a) If we distribute shares of our capital stock, evidences of our indebtedness or other of our assets or property to all or substantially all holders of our common stock, excluding:

dividends or distributions as to which adjustment is required to be effected in clause (1) or (2) above;

dividends or distributions paid exclusively in cash; and

spin offs described below in clause (3)(b),

S-23

then the conversion rate will be increased based on the following formula:
where,

CR_1	=	the conversion rate in effect immediately prior to the open of business on the record date for such distribution;
CR_0	=	the conversion rate in effect at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution;
SP_0	=	the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the 10 consecutive trading day period ending on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution; and
FMV	=	the fair market value (as determined by our board of directors or a committee thereof) of the shares of capital stock, evidences of indebtedness, assets or property distributed, with respect to each outstanding share of our common stock as of the open of business on the record date for such distribution.

(b)With respect to an adjustment pursuant to this clause (3) where there has been a payment of a dividend or other distribution on our common stock in shares of capital stock of any class or series, or similar equity interest, of or relating to a subsidiary or other business unit of ours that are listed on a national or regional securities exchange, which is referred to in this prospectus supplement as a "spin off," the conversion rate will be increased based on the following formula:
where,

CR_1	=	the conversion rate in effect immediately prior to the open of business on the record date for the spin off;
CR_0	=	the conversion rate in effect at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for the spin off;
FMV	=	the average of the last reported sale prices of the capital stock or similar equity interest distributed to holders of our common stock applicable to one share of our common stock over the first 10 consecutive trading day period immediately following, and including, the third trading day after the record date for such spin off (such period, the "valuation period"); and
MP_0	=	the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the valuation period.

Any adjustment to the conversion rate under this clause (3)(b) will be made immediately after the open of business on the day after the last day of the valuation period, but will be given effect as of the open of business on the record date for the spin off. Because we will make the adjustment to the conversion rate at the end of the valuation period with retroactive effect, we will delay the settlement of any Notes where the conversion date occurs during the valuation period. In such event, we will deliver shares of our common stock, if any, and any cash in lieu thereof (based on the adjusted conversion rate as described above) on the third business day immediately following the last day of the valuation period.

(4) If we pay any cash dividends or make distributions paid exclusively in cash to all or substantially all holders of our common stock (other than dividends or distributions made in connection with our liquidation, dissolution or winding up or upon a merger, consolidation or sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition resulting in a change in the conversion consideration as described under "- Change in the Conversion Rights upon Certain Reclassification, Business Combinations, Asset Sales and Corporate Events"), the conversion rate will be increased based on the following formula:
where,

CR_1 = the conversion rate in effect immediately prior to the open of business on the record date for such dividend or distribution;

CR_0 = the conversion rate in effect at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution;

SP_0 = the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the 10 consecutive trading day period ending on the trading day immediately preceding the record date for such distribution;

DTA = the dividend threshold amount, which will initially equal $0.08333 per share in any month; provided that if there is not a record date for a dividend in any month, the DTA may be carried forward by us to the next subsequent month and to the extent the aggregate amount of any dividends with record dates in such subsequent month is less than $0.08333 such difference may be carried forward to the second subsequent month, subject to a maximum DTA at any time of $0.25; and

C = the amount in cash per share we distribute to holders of our common stock in any dividend

The dividend threshold amount is subject to adjustment on an inversely proportional basis whenever the conversion rate is adjusted other than adjustments made pursuant to this clause (4). If an adjustment is required to be made as set forth in this clause (4) as a result of a distribution that is not a regular monthly or quarterly dividend, the dividend threshold amount will be deemed to be zero. For the avoidance of doubt, a distribution that relates to a prior monthly or quarterly period during which the record date for a regular distribution did not occur (such distribution, a “delayed distribution”) shall constitute a regular monthly or quarterly dividend (whether paid separately or together with the regular monthly or quarterly distribution with respect to the period in which such delayed distribution occurs), notwithstanding the fact that the record date for such delayed distribution occurs after the monthly or quarterly period to which the delayed distribution relates.

If “C” (as defined above) is equal to or greater than “SP_0” (as defined above), or if the difference between “SP_0” and “C” is less than $0.01, in lieu of the foregoing increase, each holder of a Note shall receive, in respect of each $1,000 principal amount thereof, at the same time and upon the same terms as holders of shares of our common stock, the amount of cash that such holder would have received as if such holder owned a number of shares of our common stock equal to the conversion rate on the record date for such cash dividend or distribution.

(5) If we or any of our subsidiaries makes a payment in respect of a tender offer or exchange offer for our common stock, to the extent that the cash and value of any other consideration included in the payment per share of our common stock exceeds the last reported sale price of our common stock on the trading day next succeeding the last date on which tenders or exchanges may be made pursuant to such tender or exchange offer, the conversion rate will be increased based on the following formula:

where,

CR_1 = the conversion rate in effect at 5:00 p.m. on the day such tender offer or exchange offer expires;

CR_0 = the conversion rate in effect immediately prior to the open of business on the trading day next succeeding the date such tender offer or exchange offer expires;

AC = the aggregate value of all cash and any other consideration (as determined by our board of directors or a committee thereof) paid or payable for shares purchased in such tender or exchange offer;

SP_1 = the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the 10 consecutive trading day period commencing on, and including, the trading day next succeeding the date such tender or exchange offer expires (the “averaging period”);

OS_1 = the number of shares of our common stock outstanding immediately after the close of business on the date such tender or exchange offer expires (after giving effect to such tender offer or exchange offer); and

OS_0 = the number of shares of our common stock outstanding immediately prior to the date such tender or exchange offer expires (prior to giving effect to such tender offer or exchange offer).

Any adjustment to the conversion rate under this clause (5) will be made immediately prior to the open of business on the day following the last day of the averaging period, but will be given effect as of the open of business on the trading day next succeeding the date such tender offer or exchange offer expires. Because we will make the adjustment to the conversion rate at

the end of the averaging period with retroactive effect, we will delay the settlement of any Notes where the conversion date occurs during the averaging period. In such event, we will deliver shares of our common stock, if any, and any cash in lieu thereof (based on the adjusted conversion rate as described above) on the third business day immediately following the last day of the averaging period.

To the extent that any future stockholders' rights plan adopted by us is in effect upon conversion of the Notes into common stock, you will receive, in addition to the common stock, the rights under the applicable rights agreement unless the rights have separated from our common stock at the time of conversion of the Notes, in which case, the conversion rate will be adjusted as if we distributed to all holders of our common stock shares of our capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or assets as described above in clause (3), subject to readjustment in the event of the expiration, termination or redemption of such rights.

We will not make any adjustment if holders may participate in the transaction or in certain other cases. Except with respect to a spin off, in cases where the fair market value of assets, debt securities or certain rights, warrants or options to purchase our securities, applicable to one share of common stock, distributed to stockholders:

- equals or exceeds the average closing price of the common stock over the 10 consecutive trading day period ending on the record date for such distribution, or
- such average closing price exceeds the fair market value of such assets, debt securities or rights, warrants or options so distributed by less than $0.01,

rather than being entitled to an adjustment in the conversion price, the holder of Notes will be entitled to receive upon conversion, in addition to the shares of common stock, the kind and amount of assets, debt securities or rights, warrants or options comprising the distribution that such holder would have received if such holder had converted such Notes immediately prior to the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to receive the distribution.

To the extent that we are required to make an adjustment pursuant to a distribution that qualifies under two or more of the clauses above, we will adjust the conversion rate pursuant to clause (3)(a) above.

Except as stated above, we will not adjust the conversion rate for the issuance of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for our common stock or carrying the right to purchase any of the foregoing.

If a taxable distribution to holders of our common stock or other transaction occurs that results in any adjustment of the conversion rate (including an adjustment at our option), you may, in certain circumstances, be deemed to have received a distribution subject to U.S. federal income tax as a dividend. In certain other circumstances, the absence of an adjustment may result in a taxable dividend to the holders of our common stock. See "Supplement to Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

We will not be required to make an adjustment in the conversion rate unless the adjustment would require a change of at least 1% in the conversion rate. However, we will carry forward any adjustment that is less than 1% of the conversion rate, take such carried forward adjustments into account in any subsequent adjustment, and make such carried forward adjustments, regardless of whether the aggregate adjustment is less than 1%, (a) annually on the anniversary of the first date of issue of the Notes and otherwise (b)(1) 10 business days prior to the maturity date of the Notes or (2) 10 business days prior to any repurchase date or redemption date, unless such adjustment has already been made.

Without limiting the foregoing, no adjustment to the conversion rate need be made:

(i) upon the issuance of any shares of common stock pursuant to any present or future plan providing for the reinvestment of dividends or interest payable on our securities and the investment of additional optional amounts in shares of common stock under any plan;

(ii) upon the issuance of any shares of common stock or options or rights to purchase shares of common stock pursuant to any present or future employee, director or consultant benefit plan or program or employee stock purchase plan of, or assumed by, us or any of our subsidiaries;

(iii) upon the issuance of any shares of common stock pursuant to any option, warrant, right, or exercisable, exchangeable or convertible security not described in clause (ii) above and outstanding as of the issue date;

(iv) for a change in the par value of the common stock; or
(v) for accrued and unpaid interest (including any additional interest, if applicable).

Change in the Conversion Rights upon Certain Reclassifications, Business Combinations, Asset Sales and Corporate Events

If we:

- reclassify or change our common stock (other than changes resulting from a subdivision or combination), or
- consolidate or merge with or into any person or sell, lease, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets and those of our subsidiaries taken as a whole to another person,

and in either case holders of our common stock receive stock, other securities or other property or assets (including cash or any combination thereof) with respect to or in exchange for their common stock, then from and after the effective date of such transaction, each outstanding Note will, without the consent of any holders of the Notes, upon the occurrence of such transaction, become convertible in accordance with the procedures described in "- Conversion Procedures," into the consideration the holders of our common stock received in such reclassification, change, consolidation, merger, sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (such consideration, the "reference property"). If the transaction causes our common stock to be converted into the right to receive more than a single type of consideration (determined based in part upon any form of stockholder election), the reference property into which the Notes will become convertible will be deemed to be the kind and amount of consideration elected to be received by a majority of our common stock voted for such an election (if electing between two types of consideration) or a plurality of our common stock voted for such an election (if electing between more than two types of consideration), as the case may be. We may not become a party to any such transaction unless its terms are consistent with the foregoing in all material respects.

Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control

If and only to the extent you elect to convert your Notes in connection with a transaction described under clause (1), (3) (without reference to the third bullet thereunder) or (4) under the definition of a fundamental change described below under "- Fundamental Change Put" pursuant to which 10% or more of the consideration for our common stock (other than cash payments for fractional shares and cash payments made in respect of dissenters' appraisal rights) in such fundamental change transaction consists of cash or securities (or other property) that are not shares of common stock traded or scheduled to be traded immediately following such transaction on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ Global Market or the NASDAQ Global Select Market (or any of their respective successors), which we refer to as a "non stock change of control" we will increase the conversion rate as described below (subject to the limitations described below). The number of additional shares by which the conversion is increased (the "additional shares") will be determined by reference to the table below, based on the date on which the non stock change of control becomes effective (the "effective date") and the price (the "stock price") paid per share for our common stock in such non stock change of control. If holders of our common stock receive only cash in such transaction, the price paid per share will be the cash amount paid per share. Otherwise, the stock price shall be the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock over the five trading day period ending on, and including, the trading day immediately preceding the effective date of the non stock change of control. We will notify you of the effective date of any fundamental change no later than such time that the fundamental change occurs.

A conversion of the Notes by a holder will be deemed for these purposes to be "in connection with" a non stock change of control if the conversion notice is received by the conversion agent following the effective date of the non stock change of control but before the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the related repurchase date (as specified in the repurchase notice described under "- Fundamental Change Put").

The number of additional shares will be adjusted in the same manner as and as of any date on which the conversion rate of the Notes is adjusted as described above under "- Conversion Rate Adjustments." The stock prices set forth in the first row of the table below (i.e., the column headers) will be simultaneously adjusted to equal the stock prices immediately prior to such adjustment, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the conversion rate immediately prior to the adjustment and the denominator of which is the conversion rate as so adjusted.

The following table sets forth the number of additional shares by which the conversion rate shall be increased:

	Stock Price									
Effective Date	$ 9.07	$ 9.25	$ 9.75	$ 9.98	$ 10.25	$ 10.50	$ 10.75	$ 11.00	$ 11.25	$ 11.50
April 11, 2017	10.0230	9.8822	6.1823	4.7809	3.3659	2.2723	1.3865	0.7134	0.2491	0.0000
July 15, 2017	10.0230	9.5527	5.8239	4.4097	2.9788	1.8684	0.9541	0.2279	0.0000	0.0000
July 15, 2018	10.0230	9.3826	5.6876	4.2896	2.8786	1.7842	0.8858	0.1737	0.0000	0.0000
July 15, 2019	10.0230	9.4543	5.7392	4.3344	2.9173	1.8189	0.9155	0.1985	0.0000	0.0000
July 15, 2020	10.0230	9.5866	5.8026	4.3771	2.9430	1.8343	0.9247	0.2033	0.0000	0.0000
July 15, 2021	10.0230	9.3671	5.4659	4.0246	2.6007	1.5248	0.6642	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
July 15, 2022	10.0230	7.8776	2.3336	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

The exact stock price and effective dates may not be set forth on the table, in which case, if the stock price is:

- between two stock price amounts on the table or the effective date is between two dates on the table, the number of additional shares will be determined by straight line interpolation between the number of additional shares set forth for the higher and lower stock price amounts and the two dates, as applicable, based on a 360 day year;
- in excess of $11.50 per share (subject to adjustment), no additional shares will be issued upon conversion; and
- less than $9.07 per share (subject to adjustment), no additional shares will be issued upon conversion.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event will the total number of shares of common stock issuable upon conversion exceed 110.2535 per $1,000 principal amount of the Notes, subject to the same adjustments as the conversion rate as set forth above under "- Conversion Rate Adjustments."

Additional shares deliverable as described in this section "- Adjustment to Conversion Rate Upon a Non Stock Change of Control," will be delivered on the settlement date applicable to the relevant conversion.

Fundamental Change Put

If a fundamental change (as defined below) occurs at any time prior to the maturity of the Notes, you will have the right to require us to repurchase, at the repurchase price described below, all or part of your Notes for which you have properly delivered and not withdrawn a written repurchase notice. The Notes submitted for repurchase must be $1,000 in principal amount or integral multiples thereof.

The repurchase price will be payable in cash and will equal 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) to, but excluding, the repurchase date. However, if the repurchase date is after a record date and on or prior to the corresponding interest payment date, the interest (including additional interest, if any) will be paid on the repurchase date to the holder of record on the record date.

We may be unable to repurchase your Notes in cash upon a fundamental change. Our ability to repurchase the Notes in cash in the future may be limited by the terms of our then existing borrowing agreements. In addition, the occurrence of a fundamental change could cause an event of default under the terms of our then existing borrowing agreements. We cannot assure you that we would have the financial resources, or would be able to arrange financing, to pay the repurchase price in cash.

A "fundamental change" will be deemed to have occurred when any of the following has occurred:

1. the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation other than those excluded under clause (3) below) the result of which is that any "person" becomes the "beneficial owner" (as these terms are defined in Rule 13d 3 and Rule 13d 5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of our capital stock that is at the time entitled to vote by the holder thereof in the election of our board of directors (or comparable body); or
2. the adoption of a plan relating to our liquidation or dissolution; or

3. the consolidation or merger of us with or into any other person, or the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition, in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of our assets and those of our subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" (as this term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), other than:

- any transaction that does not result in any reclassification, conversion, exchange or cancellation of all or substantially all of the outstanding shares of our capital stock;
- any changes resulting from a subdivision or combination or a change solely in par value;
- any transaction pursuant to which the holders of 50% or more of the total voting power of all shares of our capital stock entitled to vote generally in elections of directors immediately prior to such transaction have the right to exercise, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the total voting power of all shares of capital stock of the continuing or surviving person immediately after giving effect to such transaction entitled to vote generally in elections of directors; or
- any merger primarily for the purpose of changing our jurisdiction of incorporation and resulting in a reclassification, conversion or exchange of outstanding shares of common stock solely into shares of common stock of the surviving entity; or

4. the termination of trading of our common stock, which will be deemed to have occurred if our common stock or other common stock into which the Notes are convertible is neither listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ Global Market or the NASDAQ Global Select Market (or any of their respective successors).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any transaction or event described above also will not constitute a fundamental change if, in connection with such transaction or event, or as a result therefrom, a transaction described in clauses (1) or (3) above occurs (without regard to any exclusion to such clause described in the bullets thereunder) and at least 90% of the consideration paid for our common stock (excluding cash payments for fractional shares, cash payments made pursuant to dissenters' appraisal rights and cash dividends) consists of shares of common stock (or depositary receipts in respect thereof) traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ Global Market or the NASDAQ Global Select Market (or any of their respective successors) (or will be so traded or quoted immediately following the completion of the merger or consolidation or such other transaction) and, as a result of such transaction, the Notes become convertible into the reference property as described under "- Conversion Rate Adjustments - Change in the Conversion Rights upon Certain Reclassifications, Business Combinations, Asset Sales and Corporate Events" above.

The definition of "fundamental change" includes a phrase relating to the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition, in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of our assets and those of our subsidiaries taken as a whole. Although there is a developing body of case law interpreting the phrase "substantially all," there is no precise established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of Notes to require us to repurchase the Notes as a result of a sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of less than all of our assets and those of our subsidiaries taken as a whole to another person or group may be uncertain.

On or before the fifth calendar day after the occurrence of a fundamental change, we will provide to all record holders of the Notes on the date of the fundamental change at their addresses shown in the register of the registrar and to beneficial owners to the extent required by applicable law, the trustee and the paying agent, a written notice of the occurrence of the fundamental change and the resulting repurchase right. Such notice shall state, among other things, the event causing the fundamental change and the procedures you must follow to require us to repurchase your Notes.

The repurchase date will be a date specified by us in the notice of a fundamental change that is not less than 20 nor more than 35 calendar days after the date of the notice of a fundamental change.

To exercise your repurchase right, you must deliver, prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the repurchase date, a written notice to the paying agent of your exercise of your repurchase right (together with the Notes to be repurchased, if certificated Notes have been issued). The repurchase notice must state:

- if you hold a beneficial interest in a global Note, your repurchase notice must comply with appropriate DTC procedures; if you hold certificated Notes, the Notes certificate numbers;

- the portion of the principal amount of the Notes to be repurchased, which must be $1,000 or integral multiples thereof; and
- that the Notes are to be repurchased by us pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Notes and the indenture.

You may withdraw your repurchase notice at any time prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the repurchase date by delivering a written notice of withdrawal to the paying agent. If a repurchase notice is given and withdrawn during that period, we will not be obligated to repurchase the Notes listed in the repurchase notice. The withdrawal notice must state:

- if you hold a beneficial interest in a global Note, your withdrawal notice must comply with appropriate DTC procedures; if you hold certificated Notes, the certificate numbers of the withdrawn Notes;
- the principal amount of the withdrawn Notes; and
- the principal amount, if any, which remains subject to the repurchase notice.

Payment of the repurchase price for Notes for which a repurchase notice has been delivered and not withdrawn is conditioned upon book entry transfer or delivery of the Notes, together with necessary endorsements, to the paying agent, as the case may be. Payment of the repurchase price for the Notes will be made promptly following the later of the repurchase date and the time of book entry transfer or delivery of the Notes, as the case may be.

If the paying agent holds on the business day immediately following the repurchase date cash sufficient to pay the repurchase price of the Notes that holders have elected to require us to repurchase, then, as of the repurchase date:

- the Notes will cease to be outstanding and interest (including additional interest, if any) will cease to accrue, whether or not book entry transfer of the Notes has been made or the Notes have been delivered to the paying agent, as the case may be; and
- all other rights of the holders of Notes will terminate, other than the right to receive the repurchase price upon delivery or transfer of the Notes.

In connection with any repurchase, we will, to the extent applicable:

- comply with the provisions of Rule 13e 4 and any other tender offer rules under the Exchange Act that may be applicable at the time of the offer to repurchase the Notes;
- file a Schedule TO or any other schedule required in connection with any offer by us to repurchase the Notes; and
- comply with all other federal and state securities laws in connection with any offer by us to repurchase the Notes.

This fundamental change repurchase right could discourage a potential acquirer of the Company. However, this fundamental change repurchase feature is not the result of management's knowledge of any specific effort to obtain control of us by means of a merger, tender offer, solicitation or otherwise, or part of a plan by management to adopt a series of anti takeover provisions.

Our obligation to repurchase the Notes upon a fundamental change would not necessarily afford you protection in the event of a highly leveraged or other transaction involving us that may adversely affect holders. We also could, in the future, enter into certain transactions, including certain recapitalizations, that would not constitute a fundamental change but would increase the amount of our (or our subsidiaries') outstanding debt. The incurrence of significant amounts of additional debt could adversely affect our ability to service our then existing debt, including the Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale of Assets by the Company

The indenture provides that we may not, in a single transaction or a series of related transactions, consolidate with or merge with or into any other person or sell, convey, transfer or lease our property and assets substantially as an entirety to another person, unless:

- either (a) we are the continuing corporation or (b) the resulting, surviving or transferee person (if other than us) is a corporation or limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and such person assumes, by a supplemental indenture in a form reasonably satisfactory to the trustee, all of our obligations under the Notes and the indenture;
- immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no default or event of default has occurred and is continuing; and
- we have delivered to the trustee certain certificates and opinions of counsel if so requested by the trustee.

In the event of any transaction described in and complying with the conditions listed in the immediately preceding paragraph in which the Company is not the continuing corporation, the successor person formed or remaining shall succeed, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company, and the Company shall be discharged from its obligations, under the Notes and the indenture.

This covenant includes a phrase relating to the sale, conveyance, transfer and lease of the property and assets of the Company "substantially as an entirety". There is no precise, established definition of the phrase "substantially as an entirety" under New York law, which governs the indenture and the Notes, or under the laws of Maryland, the Company's state of incorporation. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of the Notes to require us to repurchase the Notes as a result of a sale, conveyance, transfer or lease of less than all of the property and assets of the Company may be uncertain.

An assumption by any person of the Company's obligations under the Notes and the indenture might be deemed for U.S. federal income tax purposes to be an exchange of the Notes for new Notes by the holders thereof, resulting in recognition of gain or loss for such purposes and possibly other adverse tax consequences to the holders. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of such an assumption.

Events of Default; Notice and Waiver

The following are events of default under the indenture:

- we fail to pay any interest (including additional interest, if any) on the Notes when due and such failure continues for a period of 30 calendar days;
- we fail to pay principal of the Notes when due at maturity, or we fail to pay the repurchase price or redemption price payable, in respect of any Notes when due;
- we fail to deliver shares of common stock upon the conversion of any Notes and such failure continues for five business days following the scheduled settlement date for such conversion;
- we fail to provide notice of the effective date or actual effective date of a fundamental change on a timely basis as required in the indenture;
- we fail to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement in the Notes or the indenture for a period of 60 calendar days after written notice of such failure is given to us by the trustee or to us and the trustee by the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding;
- a failure to pay principal when due (whether at stated maturity or otherwise) or an uncured default that results in the acceleration of maturity, of any indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company or any of our "significant subsidiaries", which term shall have the meaning specified in Rule 1 02(w) of Regulation S X), other than subsidiaries that are non recourse or limited recourse subsidiaries, bankruptcy remote special purpose vehicles and any subsidiaries that are not consolidated with us for GAAP purposes, in an aggregate amount in excess of $50,000,000 (or its foreign currency equivalent), unless such indebtedness is discharged, or such acceleration is rescinded, stayed or annulled, within a period of 30 calendar days after written notice of such failure is given to us by the trustee or to us and the trustee by the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding; or
- certain events involving our bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company or any of our "significant subsidiaries", which term shall have the meaning specified in Rule 1 02(w) of Regulation S X), other than

subsidiaries that are non recourse or limited recourse subsidiaries, bankruptcy remote special purpose vehicles and any subsidiaries that are not consolidated with us for GAAP purposes.

We are required to notify the trustee promptly upon becoming aware of the occurrence of any default under the indenture known to us. The trustee is then required within 90 calendar days of being notified by us of the occurrence of any default to give to the registered holders of the Notes notice of all uncured defaults known to it. However, the trustee may withhold notice to the holders of the Notes of any default, except defaults in payment of principal or interest (including additional interest, if any) on the Notes, if the trustee, in good faith, determines that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of the holders. We are also required to deliver to the trustee, on or before a date not more than 120 calendar days after the end of each fiscal year, a written statement as to compliance with the indenture, including whether or not any default has occurred.

If an event of default specified in the last bullet point listed above occurs and continues, the principal amount of the Notes and accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) on the outstanding Notes will automatically become due and payable. If any other event of default occurs and is continuing, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes may declare the principal amount of the Notes and accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) on the outstanding Notes to be due and payable. Thereupon, the trustee may, in its discretion, proceed to protect and enforce the rights of the holders of the Notes by appropriate judicial proceedings.

After a declaration of acceleration, but before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the trustee, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes outstanding, by written notice to us and the trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration if:

- we have paid (or deposited with the trustee a sum sufficient to pay) (1) all overdue interest (including additional interest, if any) on all Notes; (2) the principal amount of any Notes that have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration; (3) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest (including additional interest, if any); and (4) all sums paid or advanced by the trustee under the indenture and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the trustee, its agents and counsel; and
- all events of default, other than the non payment of the principal amount and any accrued and unpaid interest (including additional interest, if any) that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived.

The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes will have the right to direct the time, method and place of any proceedings for any remedy available to the trustee, subject to limitations specified in the indenture.

No holder of the Notes may pursue any remedy under the indenture, except in the case of a default in the payment of principal or interest (including additional interest, if any) on the Notes, unless:

- the holder has given the trustee written notice of an event of default;
- the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes make a written request to the trustee to pursue the remedy, and offer reasonable security or indemnity against any costs, liability or expense of the trustee;
- the trustee fails to comply with the request within 60 calendar days after receipt of the request and offer of indemnity; and
- the trustee does not receive an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the indenture provides that the sole remedy for an event of default relating to the failure to comply with the reporting obligations in the indenture, which are described below under the caption "- Reports," and for any failure to comply with the requirements of Section 314(a)(1) of the Trust Indenture Act (which also relate to the provision of reports), will, at our option, for the 365 days after the occurrence of such an event of default consist exclusively of the right to receive additional interest on the Notes at an annual rate equal to 0.50% of the principal amount of the Notes. In the event we do not elect to pay the additional interest upon an event of default in accordance with this paragraph, the Notes will be subject to acceleration as provided above. This additional interest will be payable in arrears on each interest payment date in the

same manner as regular interest on the Notes. The additional interest will accrue on all outstanding Notes from and including the date on which an event of default relating to a failure to comply with the reporting obligations in the indenture first occurs to but not including the 365th day thereafter (or such earlier date on which the event of default relating to the reporting obligations shall have been cured or waived). On such 365th day (or earlier, if the event of default relating to the reporting obligations is cured or waived prior to such 365th day), such additional interest will cease to accrue and the Notes will be subject to acceleration as provided above if the event of default is continuing. The provisions of the indenture described in this paragraph will not affect the rights of holders of Notes in the event of the occurrence of any other event of default.

Waiver

The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes outstanding may, on behalf of the holders of all the Notes, waive any past default or event of default under the indenture and its consequences, except:

- our failure to pay principal of or interest (including additional interest, if any) on any Notes when due;
- our failure to convert any Notes into common stock as required by the indenture;
- our failure to pay the repurchase price on the repurchase date in connection with a holder exercising its repurchase rights; or
- our failure to comply with any of the provisions of the indenture that would require the consent of the holder of each outstanding Notes affected.

Modification

Changes Requiring Approval of Each Affected Holder

The indenture (including the terms and conditions of the Notes) may not be modified or amended without the written consent or the affirmative vote of the holder of each Note affected by such change to:

- change the maturity of any Notes;
- reduce the rate or extend the time for payment of interest (including additional interest, if any) on any Notes;
- reduce the principal amount of any Notes;
- reduce any amount payable upon repurchase or redemption of any Notes;
- impair the right of a holder to receive payment with respect to any Notes or to institute suit for payment of any Notes;
- change the currency in which any Notes is payable;
- change our obligation to repurchase any Notes upon a fundamental change in a manner adverse to the rights of the holders;
- affect the right of a holder to convert any Notes into shares of our common stock or reduce the number of shares of our common stock or any other property, receivable upon conversion pursuant to the terms of the indenture;
- change our obligation to maintain an office or agency in New York City;
- subject to specified exceptions, modify certain provisions of the indenture relating to modification of the indenture or waiver under the indenture; or
- reduce the percentage of the Notes required for consent to any modification of the indenture that does not require the consent of each affected holder.

Changes Requiring Majority Approval

The indenture (including the terms and conditions of the Notes) may be modified or amended, except as described above, with the written consent or affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding.

Changes Requiring No Approval

The indenture (including the terms and conditions of the Notes) may be modified or amended by us and the trustee, without the consent of the holder of any Notes, to, among other things:

- provide for conversion rights of holders of the Notes and our repurchase obligations in connection with a fundamental change in the event of any reclassification of our common stock, merger or consolidation, or sale, conveyance, transfer or lease of our property and assets substantially as an entity;
- secure the Notes;
- provide for the assumption of our obligations to the holders of the Notes in the event of a merger or consolidation, or sale, conveyance, transfer or lease of our property and assets substantially as an entirety;
- surrender any right or power conferred upon us;
- add to our covenants for the benefit of the holders of the Notes;
- cure any ambiguity or correct or supplement any inconsistent or otherwise defective provision contained in the indenture;
- conform the provisions of the indenture to the description of the Notes contained in the preliminary prospectus supplement dated April 6, 2017, as supplemented by the relating pricing term sheet for the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes dated April 6, 2017;
- make any provision with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture that we may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not be inconsistent with provisions of the indenture; provided that such change or modification does not, in the good faith opinion of our board of directors, adversely affect the interests of the holders of the Notes in any material respect;
- increase the conversion rate; provided, that the increase will not adversely affect the interests of the holders of the Notes;
- adding guarantees of obligations under the Notes;
- comply with any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the indenture under the Trust Indenture Act;
- make such changes as may be necessary or desirable to allow us to issue additional Notes as described under "-Additional Notes" provided, that any such change will not materially adversely affect the interests of the holders of the Notes; and
- provide for a successor trustee.

Other

The consent of the holders of Notes is not necessary under the indenture to approve the particular form of any proposed modification or amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed modification or amendment. After a modification or amendment under the indenture becomes effective, we are required to mail to the holders a notice briefly describing such modification or amendment. However, the failure to give such notice to all the holders, or any defect in the notice, will not impair or affect the validity of the modification or amendment.

Notes Not Entitled to Consent

Any Notes held by us or by any person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with us shall be disregarded (from both the numerator and the denominator) for purposes of determining whether the holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes have consented to a modification, amendment or waiver of the terms of the indenture.

Repurchase and Cancellation

We may, to the extent permitted by law, repurchase any Notes in the open market or by tender offer at any price or by private agreement. Any Notes repurchased by us may, at our option, be surrendered to the trustee for cancellation, but may not be reissued or resold by us. Any Notes surrendered for cancellation may not be reissued or resold and will be promptly cancelled.

Reports

We shall deliver to the trustee, within 15 days after filing with the SEC, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as the SEC may by rules and regulations prescribe) that we are required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

Information Concerning the Trustee and Common Stock Transfer Agent and Registrar

We have appointed U.S. Bank National Association, the trustee under the indenture, as paying agent, conversion agent, Notes registrar and custodian for the Notes. The trustee or its affiliates may also provide other services to us in the ordinary course of their business. The indenture contains certain limitations on the rights of the trustee, if it or any of its affiliates is then our creditor, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases or to realize on certain property received on any claim as security or otherwise. The trustee and its affiliates will be permitted to engage in other transactions with us. However, if the trustee or any affiliate continues to have any conflicting interest and a default occurs with respect to the Notes, the trustee must eliminate such conflict or resign.

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC is the transfer agent and registrar for our common stock.

Governing Law

The indenture provides that it and the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

Calculations in Respect of the Notes

Except as otherwise provided herein, we will be responsible for making all calculations called for under the Notes. These calculations include, but are not limited to, determinations of the sale price of our common stock, accrued interest payable on the Notes and the conversion rate and conversion price. We or our agents will make all these calculations in good faith and, absent manifest error, such calculations will be final and binding on holders of the Notes. We will provide a schedule of these calculations to each of the trustee and the conversion agent, and each of the trustee and conversion agent is entitled to rely upon the accuracy of our calculations without independent verification. The trustee will forward these calculations to any holder of the Notes upon the request of that holder.

Form, Denomination and Registration

The Notes will be issued:

- in fully registered form;
- without interest coupons; and
- in denominations of $1,000 principal amount and integral multiples of $1,000.

Global Notes, Book Entry Form

The Notes will be evidenced by one or more global Notes. We will deposit the global Notes with DTC and register the global Notes in the name of Cede & Co. as DTC's nominee. Except as set forth below, a global Note may be transferred, in whole or in part, only to another nominee of DTC or to a successor of DTC or its nominee.

Beneficial interests in a global Note may be held through organizations that are participants in DTC (called "participants"). Transfers between participants will be effected in the ordinary way in accordance with DTC rules and will be settled in clearing house funds. The laws of some states require that certain persons take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. As a result, the ability to transfer beneficial interests in the global Notes to such persons may be limited.

Beneficial interests in a global Note held by DTC may be held only through participants, or certain banks, brokers, dealers, trust companies and other parties that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly (called "indirect participants"). So long as Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of a global Notes, Cede & Co. for all purposes will be considered the sole holder of such global Notes. Except as provided below, owners of beneficial interests in a global Note will:

- not be entitled to have certificates registered in their names;
- not receive physical delivery of certificates in definitive registered form; and
- not be considered holders of the global Notes.

We will pay principal of and interest (including additional interest, if any) on, and the repurchase price or redemption price of, a global Note to Cede & Co., as the registered owner of the global Notes, by wire transfer of immediately available funds on the maturity date, each interest payment date, redemption date or repurchase date, as the case may be. Neither we, the trustee nor any paying agent will be responsible or liable:

- for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in a global Note; or
- for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to the beneficial ownership interests.

DTC has advised us that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a holder of the Notes, including the presentation of the Notes for conversion, only at the direction of one or more participants to whose account with DTC interests in the global Notes are credited, and only in respect of the principal amount of the Notes represented by the global Notes as to which the participant or participants has or have given such direction.

DTC has advised us that it is:

- a limited purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, and a member of the Federal Reserve System;
- a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code; and
- a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act.

DTC was created to hold securities for its participants and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between participants through electronic book entry changes to the accounts of its participants. Participants include securities brokers, dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations and other organizations. Some of the participants or their representatives, together with other entities, own DTC. Indirect access to the DTC system is available to others such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly.

DTC has agreed to the foregoing procedures to facilitate transfers of interests in a global Note among participants. However, DTC is under no obligation to perform or continue to perform these procedures, and may discontinue these procedures at any time. We will issue the Notes in definitive certificated form if DTC notifies us that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depositary or DTC ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and a successor depositary is not appointed by us within 90 days. In addition, beneficial interests in a global Note may be exchanged for definitive certificated notes upon request by or on behalf of DTC in accordance with customary procedures following the request of a beneficial owner seeking to enforce its rights under such Notes or the indenture. The indenture permits us to determine at any time and in our sole discretion that Notes shall no longer be represented by global Notes. DTC has advised us that, under its current practices, it would notify its participants of our request, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from the global note at the request of each DTC participant. We would issue definitive certificates in exchange for any such beneficial interests withdrawn.

Neither we, the trustee, registrar, paying agent nor conversion agent will have any responsibility or liability for the performance by DTC or its participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION
AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(All figures in this item are in thousands except share, per share and other data.)

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus. Historical results set forth are not necessarily indicative of our future financial position and results of operations.

Overview

The terms "Prospect," "we," "us" and "our" mean Prospect Capital Corporation and its subsidiaries unless the context specifically requires otherwise.

Prospect is a financial services company that primarily lends to and invests in middle market privately-held companies. We are a closed-end investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"). As a BDC, we have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC"), under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). We were organized on April 13, 2004 and were funded in an initial public offering completed on July 27, 2004.

On May 15, 2007, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Capital Funding LLC ("PCF"), a Delaware limited liability company and a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, which holds certain of our portfolio loan investments that are used as collateral for the revolving credit facility at PCF. Our wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Small Business Lending, LLC ("PSBL") was formed on January 27, 2014 and purchases small business whole loans on a recurring basis from online small business loan originators, including On Deck Capital, Inc. ("OnDeck"). On September 30, 2014, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Yield Corporation, LLC ("PYC") and effective October 23, 2014, PYC holds our investments in collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs"). Each of these subsidiaries have been consolidated since operations commenced.

We consolidate certain of our wholly-owned and substantially wholly-owned holding companies formed by us in order to facilitate our investment strategy. The following companies are included in our consolidated financial statements: APH Property Holdings, LLC ("APH"); Arctic Oilfield Equipment USA, Inc.; CCPI Holdings Inc.; CP Holdings of Delaware LLC ("CP Holdings"); Credit Central Holdings of Delaware, LLC; Energy Solutions Holdings Inc.; First Tower Holdings of Delaware LLC ("First Tower Delaware"); Harbortouch Holdings of Delaware Inc.; MITY Holdings of Delaware Inc.; Nationwide Acceptance Holdings LLC; NMMB Holdings, Inc. ("NMMB Holdings"); NPH Property Holdings, LLC ("NPH"); STI Holding, Inc.; UPH Property Holdings, LLC ("UPH"); Valley Electric Holdings I, Inc.; Valley Electric Holdings II, Inc.; and Wolf Energy Holdings Inc. ("Wolf Energy Holdings"). On October 10, 2014, concurrent with the sale of the operating company, our ownership increased to 100% of the outstanding equity of ARRM Services, Inc., which was renamed SB Forging Company, Inc. ("SB Forging"). As such, we began consolidating SB Forging on October 11, 2014. Effective May 23, 2016, in connection with the merger of American Property REIT Corp. ("APRC") and United Property REIT Corp. ("UPRC") with and into National Property REIT Corp. ("NPRC"), APH and UPH merged with and into NPH, and were dissolved. We collectively refer to these entities as the "Consolidated Holding Companies."

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Prospect Capital Management L.P. ("Prospect Capital Management" or the "Investment Adviser"). Prospect Administration LLC ("Prospect Administration"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Investment Adviser, provides administrative services and facilities necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and long-term capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in senior and subordinated debt and equity of private companies in need of capital for acquisitions, divestitures, growth, development, recapitalizations and other purposes. We work with the management teams or financial sponsors to seek investments with historical cash flows, asset collateral or contracted pro-forma cash flows.

We currently have nine strategies that guide our origination of investment opportunities: (1) lending to companies controlled by private equity sponsors, (2) lending to companies not controlled by private equity sponsors, (3) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to operating companies, (4) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to financial services companies, (5) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to real estate companies, (6) purchasing controlling equity positions and lending to aircraft leasing companies (7) investing in structured credit (8) investing in non-agented debt and (9) investing in online loans. We may also invest in other strategies and opportunities from time to time that we view as attractive. We continue to evaluate other origination strategies in the ordinary course of business with no specific top-down allocation to any single origination strategy.

Lending to Companies Controlled by Private Equity Sponsors - We make agented loans to companies which are controlled by private equity sponsors. This debt can take the form of first lien, second lien, unitranche or unsecured loans. These loans typically have equity subordinate to our loan position. Historically, this strategy has comprised approximately 40%-60% of our portfolio.

Lending to Companies not Controlled by Private Equity Sponsors - We make loans to companies which are not controlled by private equity sponsors, such as companies that are controlled by the management team, the founder, a family or public shareholders. This origination strategy may have less competition to provide debt financing than the private-equity-sponsor origination strategy because such company financing needs are not easily addressed by banks and often require more diligence preparation. This origination strategy can result in investments with higher returns or lower leverage than the private-equity-sponsor origination strategy. Historically, this strategy has comprised up to approximately 15% of our portfolio.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Operating Companies - This strategy involves purchasing yield-producing debt and controlling equity positions in non-financial-services operating companies. We believe that we can provide enhanced certainty of closure and liquidity to sellers and we look for management to continue on in their current roles. This strategy has comprised approximately 5%-15% of our portfolio.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Financial Services Companies - This strategy involves purchasing yield-producing debt and control equity investments in financial services companies, including consumer direct lending, sub-prime auto lending and other strategies. These investments are often structured in tax-efficient partnerships, enhancing returns. This strategy has comprised approximately 5%-15% of our portfolio.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Real Estate Companies - We purchase debt and controlling equity positions in tax-efficient real estate investment trusts (“REIT” or “REITs”). NPRC’s, an operating company and the surviving entity of the May 23, 2016 merger with APRC and UPRC, real estate investments are in various classes of developed and occupied real estate properties that generate current yields, including multi-family properties, student housing, and self-storage. NPRC seeks to identify properties that have historically significant occupancy rates and recurring cash flow generation. NPRC generally co-invests with established and experienced property management teams that manage such properties after acquisition. Additionally, NPRC purchases loans originated by certain consumer loan facilitators. It purchases each loan in its entirety (i.e., a “whole loan”). The borrowers are consumers, and the loans are typically serviced by the facilitators of the loans. This investment strategy has comprised approximately 10%-20% of our business.

Purchasing Controlling Equity Positions and Lending to Aircraft Leasing Companies - We invest in debt as well as equity in companies with aircraft assets subject to commercial leases to airlines across the globe. We believe that these investments can present attractive return opportunities due to cash flow consistency from long-term leases coupled with hard asset residual value. We believe that these investment companies seek to deliver risk-adjusted returns with strong downside protection by analyzing relative value characteristics across a variety of aircraft types and vintages. This strategy historically has comprised less than 5% of our portfolio.

Investing in Structured Credit - We make investments in CLOs, often taking a significant position in the subordinated interests (equity) of the CLOs. The underlying portfolio of each CLO investment is diversified across approximately 100 to 200 broadly syndicated loans and does not have direct exposure to real estate, mortgages, or consumer-based credit assets. The CLOs in which we invest are managed by established collateral management teams with many years of experience in the industry. This strategy has comprised approximately 10%-20% of our portfolio.

Investing in Non-Agented Debt - On a primary or secondary basis, we purchase primarily senior and secured loans and high yield bonds that have been sold to a club or syndicate of buyers. These investments are often purchased with a long term, buy-and-hold outlook, and we often look to provide significant input to the transaction by providing anchoring orders. This strategy has comprised approximately 5%-10% of our portfolio.

Investing in Online Business Loans - We purchase loans originated by certain small-and-medium-sized business (“SME”) loan facilitators. We generally purchase each loan in its entirety (i.e., a “whole loan”). The borrowers are SMEs and the loans are typically serviced by the facilitators of the loans. This investment strategy has comprised up to approximately 1% of our portfolio.

We invest primarily in first and second lien secured loans and unsecured debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. First and second lien secured loans generally are senior debt instruments that rank ahead of unsecured debt of a given portfolio company. These loans also have the benefit of security interests on the assets of the portfolio company, which may rank ahead of or be junior to other security interests. Our investments in CLOs are subordinated to senior loans and are generally unsecured. We invest in debt and equity positions of CLOs which are a form of securitization in which the cash flows of a portfolio of loans are pooled and passed on to different classes of owners in various tranches. Our CLO investments are derived from portfolios of corporate debt securities which are generally risk rated from BB to B.

We hold many of our control investments in a two-tier structure consisting of a holding company and one or more related operating companies for tax purposes. These holding companies serve various business purposes including concentration of management teams, optimization of third party borrowing costs, improvement of supplier, customer, and insurance terms, and enhancement of co-investments by the management teams. In these cases, our investment, which is generally equity in the holding company, the holding company's equity investment in the operating company and any debt from us directly to the operating company structure represents our total exposure for the investment. As of March 31, 2018, as shown in our Consolidated Schedule of Investments, the cost basis and fair value of our investments in controlled companies was $1,857,698 and $1,986,984, respectively. This structure gives rise to several of the risks described in our public documents and highlighted elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. We consolidate all wholly-owned and substantially wholly-owned holding companies formed by us for the purpose of holding our controlled investments in operating companies. There is no significant effect of consolidating these holding companies as they hold minimal assets other than their investments in the controlled operating companies. Investment company accounting prohibits the consolidation of any operating companies.

Third Quarter Highlights

Investment Transactions

We seek to be a long-term investor with our portfolio companies. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, we acquired $342,732 of new investments, completed follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies totaling approximately $80,706, funded $4,342 of revolver advances, and recorded paid in kind ("PIK") interest of $2,148, resulting in gross investment originations of $429,928. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, we received full repayments on 2 investments and received several partial prepayments and amortization payments totaling $118,083.

Debt Issuances and Redemptions

During the three months ended March 31, 2018, we redeemed $87,837 aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par with a weighted average interest rate of 4.97%, and repaid $1,090 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par in accordance with the Survivor's Option, as defined in the InterNotes® Offering prospectus. As a result of these transactions, we recorded a loss in the amount of the unamortized debt issuance costs. The net loss on the extinguishment of Prospect Capital InterNotes® in the three months ended March 31, 2018 was $513.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 we issued $17,251 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® with a stated and weighted average interest rate of 4.29%, to extend our borrowing base. The newly issued notes mature between January 15, 2023 and March 15, 2026 and generated net proceeds of $16,999.

Equity Issuances

On January 18, 2018, February 15, 2018, and March 22, 2018, we issued 546,596, 540,758, and 589,256 shares of our common stock in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, respectively.

Investment Holdings

As of March 31, 2018, we continue to pursue our investment strategy. At March 31, 2018, approximately $5,719,804, or 170.9%, of our net assets are invested in 134 long-term portfolio investments and CLOs.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we originated $1,390,816 of new investments, primarily composed of $1,240,983 of debt and equity financing to non-controlled portfolio investments and $149,833 of debt and equity financing to controlled investments. Our origination efforts are focused primarily on secured lending to non-control investments to reduce the risk in the portfolio by investing primarily in first lien loans, though we also continue to close select junior debt and equity investments. Our annualized current yield was 12.9% and 12.2% as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively, across all performing interest bearing investments, excluding equity investments and non-accrual loans. Our annualized current yield was 10.8% and 10.4% as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively, across all investments. Monetization of equity positions that we hold and loans on non-accrual status are not included in this yield calculation. In many of our portfolio companies we hold equity positions, ranging from minority interests to majority stakes, which we expect over time to contribute to our investment returns. Some of these equity positions include features such as contractual minimum internal rates of returns, preferred distributions, flip structures and other features expected to generate additional investment returns, as well as contractual protections and preferences over junior equity, in addition to the yield and security offered by our cash flow and collateral debt protections.

We are a non-diversified company within the meaning of the 1940 Act. As required by the 1940 Act, we classify our investments by level of control. As defined in the 1940 Act, “Control Investments” are those where there is the ability or power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a company. Control is generally deemed to exist when a company or individual possesses or has the right to acquire within 60 days or less, a beneficial ownership of 25% or more of the voting securities of an investee company. Under the 1940 Act, “Affiliate Investments” are defined by a lesser degree of influence and are deemed to exist through the possession outright or via the right to acquire within 60 days or less, beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person. “Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments” are those that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments. As of March 31, 2018, we own controlling interests in the following portfolio companies: Arctic Energy Services, LLC (“Arctic Energy”); CCPI Inc. (“CCPI”); CP Energy Services Inc. (“CP Energy”); Credit Central Loan Company, LLC (“Credit Central”); Echelon Transportation, LLC (“Echelon”); First Tower Finance Company LLC (“First Tower Finance”); Freedom Marine Solutions, LLC (“Freedom Marine”); MITY, Inc. (“MITY”); NPRC; Nationwide Loan Company LLC (f/k/a Nationwide Acceptance LLC) (“Nationwide”); NMMB, Inc. (“NMMB”); R-V Industries, Inc.; SB Forging Company II, Inc. (f/k/a Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Company) (“Gulfco”); USES Corp. (“USES”); Valley Electric Company, Inc. (“Valley Electric”); and Wolf Energy, LLC (“Wolf Energy”). As of March 31, 2018, we also own affiliated interests in Nixon, Inc. (“Nixon”), Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited (“Targus”) and Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC (“Edmentum”).

The following shows the composition of our investment portfolio by level of control as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018								June 30, 2017							
Level of Control	Cost	% of Portfolio		Fair Value	% of Portfolio				Cost	% of Portfolio		Fair Value	% of Portfolio			
Control Investments	$1,857,698	31.7	%	$1,986,984	34.7	%			$1,840,731	30.8	%	$1,911,775	32.7	%		
Affiliate Investments	55,482	0.9	%	52,288	0.9	%			22,957	0.4	%	11,429	0.2	%		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments	3,951,787	67.4	%	3,680,532	64.4	%			4,117,868	68.8	%	3,915,101	67.1	%		
Total Investments	$5,864,967	100.0	%	$5,719,804	100.0	%			$5,981,556	100.0	%	$5,838,305	100.0	%		

The following shows the composition of our investment portfolio by type of investment as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018						June 30, 2017					
Type of Investment	Cost	% of Portfolio		Fair Value	% of Portfolio		Cost	% of Portfolio		Fair Value	% of Portfolio	
Revolving Line of Credit	$38,659	0.7	%	$38,593	0.7	%	$27,409	0.5	%	$27,409	0.5	%
Senior Secured Debt	2,634,484	44.9	%	2,537,625	44.4	%	2,940,163	49.2	%	2,798,796	47.9	%
Subordinated Secured Debt	1,391,914	23.7	%	1,317,084	23.0	%	1,160,019	19.4	%	1,107,040	19.0	%
Subordinated Unsecured Debt	38,393	0.7	%	30,809	0.5	%	37,934	0.6	%	44,434	0.8	%
Small Business Loans	288	—	%	199	—	%	8,434	0.1	%	7,964	0.1	%
CLO Residual Interest	1,096,809	18.7	%	944,815	16.5	%	1,150,006	19.2	%	1,079,712	18.5	%
Preferred Stock	77,346	1.3	%	65,477	1.1	%	112,394	1.9	%	83,209	1.4	%
Common Stock	329,311	5.6	%	417,910	7.3	%	295,200	4.9	%	391,374	6.7	%
Membership Interest	257,763	4.4	%	271,857	4.8	%	249,997	4.2	%	206,012	3.5	%
Participating Interest(1)	—	—	%	94,535	1.7	%	—	—	%	91,491	1.6	%
Escrow Receivable	—	—	%	900	—	%	—	—	%	864	—	%
Total Investments	$5,864,967	100.0	%	$5,719,804	100.0	%	$5,981,556	100.0	%	$5,838,305	100.0	%

(1) Participating Interest includes our participating equity investments, such as net profits interests, net operating income interests, net revenue interests, and overriding royalty interests.

The following shows our investments in interest bearing securities by type of investment as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018				June 30, 2017			
Type of Investment	Cost	% of Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Portfolio	Cost	% of Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Portfolio
First Lien	$2,665,309	51.3 %	$2,568,384	52.8 %	$2,959,738	55.6 %	$2,818,371	55.6 %
Second Lien	1,399,748	26.9 %	1,324,918	27.2 %	1,167,853	21.9 %	1,114,874	22.0 %
Unsecured	38,393	0.7 %	30,809	0.6 %	37,934	0.7 %	44,434	0.9 %
Small Business Loans	288	— %	199	— %	8,434	0.2 %	7,964	0.2 %
CLO Residual Interest	1,096,809	21.1 %	944,815	19.4 %	1,150,006	21.6 %	1,079,712	21.3 %
Total Debt Investments	$5,200,547	100.0 %	$4,869,125	100.0 %	$5,323,965	100.0 %	$5,065,355	100.0 %

The following shows the composition of our investment portfolio by geographic location as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018				June 30, 2017			
Geographic Location	Cost	% of Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Portfolio	Cost	% of Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Portfolio
Canada	$16,804	0.3 %	$16,867	0.3 %	$9,831	0.2 %	$10,000	0.2 %
Cayman Islands	1,096,809	18.7 %	944,815	16.5 %	1,150,006	19.2 %	1,079,712	18.5 %
France	12,407	0.2 %	11,518	0.2 %	9,755	0.2 %	8,794	0.2 %
MidAtlantic US	564,872	9.6 %	564,872	9.9 %		— %		— %
Midwest US	399,595	6.8 %	411,640	7.2 %	605,417	10.1 %	678,766	11.6 %
Northeast US	520,161	8.9 %	536,626	9.4 %	786,552	13.1 %	823,616	14.0 %
Northwest US	177,168	3.0 %	118,211	2.1 %	281,336	4.7 %	207,962	3.6 %
Puerto Rico	85,949	1.5 %	85,134	1.5 %	83,410	1.4 %	83,410	1.4 %
Southeast US	1,234,905	21.1 %	1,468,917	25.7 %	1,367,606	22.9 %	1,412,351	24.2 %
Southwest US	642,239	11.0 %	551,514	9.6 %	616,008	10.3 %	558,368	9.6 %
Western US	1,114,058	18.9 %	1,009,690	17.6 %	1,071,635	17.9 %	975,326	16.7 %
Total Investments	$5,864,967	100.0 %	$5,719,804	100.0 %	$5,981,556	100.0 %	$5,838,305	100.0 %

The following shows the composition of our investment portfolio by industry as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017:

	March 31, 2018				June 30, 2017			
Industry	Cost	% of Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Portfolio	Cost	% of Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Portfolio
Aerospace & Defense	$69,837	1.2 %	$79,301	1.4 %	$69,837	1.2 %	$71,318	1.2 %
Air Freight & Logistics	—	— %	—	— %	51,952	0.9 %	51,952	0.9 %
Auto Components	33,546	0.6 %	33,708	0.6 %	30,222	0.5 %	30,460	0.5 %
Building Products	9,902	0.2 %	10,000	0.2 %	—	— %	—	— %
Capital Markets	19,792	0.3 %	20,000	0.3 %	14,796	0.2 %	15,000	0.3 %
Chemicals	17,491	0.3 %	17,500	0.3 %	17,489	0.3 %	16,699	0.3 %
Commercial Services & Supplies	403,829	6.9 %	341,803	6.0 %	354,185	5.9 %	312,634	5.3 %
Communications Equipment	39,855	0.7 %	40,000	0.7 %	—	— %	—	— %
Construction & Engineering	63,926	1.1 %	42,462	0.7 %	62,258	1.0 %	32,509	0.6 %
Consumer Finance	483,756	8.2 %	575,894	10.1 %	469,869	7.9 %	502,941	8.6 %
Distributors	657,099	11.2 %	573,180	10.0 %	140,847	2.4 %	83,225	1.4 %
Diversified Consumer Services	173,893	3.0 %	161,216	2.8 %	188,912	3.2 %	190,662	3.3 %
Diversified Telecommunication Services	—	— %	—	— %	4,395	0.1 %	4,410	0.1 %
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	54,717	0.9 %	62,641	1.1 %	37,696	0.6 %	51,846	0.9 %
Energy Equipment & Services	254,101	4.3 %	162,972	2.8 %	251,019	4.2 %	131,660	2.3 %
Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	449,781	7.7 %	733,626	12.8 %	374,380	6.3 %	624,337	10.7 %
Food Products	9,880	0.2 %	9,880	0.2 %	—	— %	—	— %
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	38,713	0.7 %	38,750	0.7 %	—	— %	—	— %
Health Care Providers & Services	438,363	7.5 %	433,445	7.6 %	422,919	7.1 %	421,389	7.1 %
Health Care Technology	14,928	0.3 %	15,300	0.3 %	—	— %	—	— %
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	37,482	0.6 %	37,482	0.7 %	127,638	2.1 %	103,897	1.8 %
Household & Personal Products	25,000	0.4 %	25,000	0.4 %				
Household Durables	45,404	0.8 %	44,755	0.8 %	146,031	2.4 %	146,183	2.5 %
Insurance	2,986	0.1 %	2,986	0.1 %	—	— %	—	— %
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail	39,875	0.7 %	39,875	0.7 %	—	— %	—	— %
Internet Software & Services	188,414	3.2 %	188,493	3.3 %	219,348	3.7 %	219,348	3.8 %
IT Services	21,576	0.4 %	21,990	0.4 %	19,531	0.3 %	20,000	0.3 %
Leisure Products	49,006	0.8 %	49,107	0.9 %	44,085	0.7 %	44,204	0.8 %
Machinery	35,488	0.6 %	31,025	0.5 %	35,488	0.6 %	32,678	0.6 %
Marine(1)	8,943	0.2 %	8,879	0.2 %	8,919	0.1 %	8,800	0.2 %
Media	127,868	2.2 %	124,884	2.2 %	469,108	7.8 %	466,500	8.0 %
Metals & Mining	—	— %	—	— %	9,953	0.2 %	10,000	0.2 %
Online Lending	377,786	6.4 %	297,723	5.2 %	424,350	7.1 %	370,931	6.3 %
Paper & Forest Products	11,320	0.2 %	11,500	0.2 %	11,295	0.2 %	11,500	0.2 %
Personal Products	213,825	3.6 %	183,151	3.2 %	222,698	3.7 %	192,748	3.3 %
Pharmaceuticals	11,881	0.2 %	12,000	0.2 %	117,989	2.0 %	117,989	2.0 %
Professional Services	73,249	1.2 %	75,163	1.3 %	64,242	1.1 %	64,473	1.1 %
Real Estate Management & Development	42,000	0.7 %	42,000	0.7 %	—	— %	—	— %
Software	55,160	0.9 %	55,971	1.0 %	56,041	0.9 %	55,150	0.9 %
Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals	12,380	0.2 %	12,500	0.2 %	—	— %	—	— %
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	46,403	0.8 %	56,361	1.0 %	285,180	4.8 %	274,206	4.7 %
Tobacco	14,387	0.2 %	13,933	0.2 %	14,365	0.2 %	14,431	0.2 %

Trading Companies & Distributors	64,025	1.1 %	57,610	1.0 %	64,513	1.1 %	64,513	1.1 %
Transportation Infrastructure	30,291	0.5 %	30,923	0.5 %	$—	— %	$—	— %
Subtotal	$4,768,158	81.3 %	$4,774,989	83.5 %	$4,831,550	80.8 %	$4,758,593	81.5 %
Structured Finance(2)	$1,096,809	18.7 %	$944,815	16.5 %	$1,150,006	19.2 %	$1,079,712	18.5 %
Total Investments	$5,864,967	100.0 %	$5,719,804	100.0 %	$5,981,556	100.0 %	$5,838,305	100.0 %

(1) Industry includes exposure to the energy markets through our investments in Harley Marine Services, Inc. Including this investment, our overall fair value exposure to the broader energy industry, including energy equipment and services as noted above, as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017 is $171,851 and $140,460, respectively.

(2) Our CLO investments do not have industry concentrations and as such have been separated in the table above.

Portfolio Investment Activity

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we acquired $578,987 of new investments, completed follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies totaling approximately $786,392, funded $19,309 of revolver advances, and recorded PIK interest of $6,128, resulting in gross investment originations of $1,390,816. The more significant of these transactions are briefly described below.

During the period from July 19, 2017 through September 11, 2017, we made a $16,000 follow-on first lien senior debt investment in RGIS Services, LLC. The senior secured loan bears interest at the greater of 8.50% or LIBOR plus 7.50% and has a final maturity of March 31, 2023.

On September 22, 2017, we made a $21,000 follow-on Senior Secured Term Loan A and a $17,000 follow-on Senior Secured Term Loan B debt investment in Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. The $21,000 Senior Secured Term Loan A bears interest at the greater of 7.50% or LIBOR plus 6.50% and has a final maturity of September 22, 2020. The $17,000 Senior Secured Term Loan B bears interest at the greater of 12.50% or LIBOR plus 11.50% and has a final maturity of September 22, 2020.

On September 25, 2017, we made a $5,000 first lien senior secured and $35,000 second lien senior secured debt investment in Engine Group, a marketing services firm, in order to support a refinancing. The first lien term loan bears interest at the great of 5.75% or LIBOR plus 4.75% and has a final maturity of September 15, 2022. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 9.75% or LIBOR plus 8.75% and has a final maturity of September 15, 2023.

On September 25, 2017, we made a $10,000 senior secured term loan to fund a dividend recapitalization in Ingenio, LLC, which operates as an online personal advice marketplace and as a provider of digital entertainment media. The senior secured term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.75% or LIBOR plus 7.50% and has a final maturity of September 26, 2022.

On September 25, 2017, we exchanged $1,600 of Senior Secured Term Loan A and $4,799 of Senior Secured Term Loan B investments in Targus International, LLC into 6,120,658 of common shares of Targus Cayman Holdco Limited, and recorded a realized gain of $846, as a result of this transaction.

On September 27, 2017, we made a $22,000 follow-on senior secured Term Loan C-3 investment in Instant Web, LLC to fund a dividend recapitalization. The senior secured term loan bears interest at the greater of 12.50% or LIBOR plus 11.50% and has a final maturity of March 28, 2019.

On September 29, 2017, we made a $32,000 first lien senior secured debt investment to support operations and a refinancing of AgaMatrix, Inc., a leading developer, manufacturer, and marketer of diabetes monitoring care solutions. The first lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 10.00% or LIBOR plus 8.75% and has a final maturity of September 29, 2022.

On October 16, 2017, we made a $27,500 second lien secured investment in Transplace Holdings, a provider of transportation management solutions, in support of an acquisition of the company. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 9.75% or LIBOR plus 8.75% and has a final maturity of October 6, 2025.

On November 3, 2017 through November 24, 2017, we made a $40,000 second lien secured investment to support the acquisition of Securus Technologies Holdings, a provider of mission-critical communication technology solutions and services. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.25% or LIBOR plus 7.25% and has a final maturity of November 1, 2025.

On November 20, 2017, we made a $118,051 follow-on senior secured term loan A investment and a $900 follow-on senior secured term loan B investment in Instant Web, LLC (“IWCO”) to fund a refinancing and dividend recapitalization. The senior

secured term loan A loan bears interest at the greater of 6.15% or LIBOR plus 5.15% and has a final maturity of November 20, 2022 and the senior secured term loan B bears interest at the greater of 10.15% or LIBOR plus 9.15% and has a final maturity of November 20, 2022. In addition, IWCO repaid the $27,000 term loan C, $25,000 term loan C-1, and $22,000 term loan C-2 receivable to us.

On December 1, 2017, we made a $10,000 second lien secured investment in UTZ Quality Foods, LLC, a salty snack food company, to fund an acquisition. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.25% or LIBOR plus 7.25% and has a final maturity of November 21, 2025.

On December 4, 2017, we made an additional $235,453 senior secured investment in Broder Bros., Co., to fund an acquisition and a dividend recapitalization. The first lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 9.25% or LIBOR plus 8.00% and has a final maturity of December 2, 2022.

On December 15, 2017, we made a $12,000 second lien secured investment in PharMerica Corporation, which is a leading provider of institutional and specialty pharmacy services. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.75% or LIBOR plus 7.75% and has a final maturity of December 7, 2024.

On December 20, 2017, we made a $15,000 second lien secured investment in Ability Network Inc., a leading healthcare IT company. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.75% or LIBOR plus 7.75% and has a final maturity of December 13, 2025.

On December 8, 2017, we made a $20,000 Senior Secured Note investment in ACE Cash Express, Inc., which is a retailer of lending and non-lending financial products to customers in the U.S. The first lien term loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 12.00% and has a final maturity of December 15, 2022.

On December 5, 2017, we made a $12,500 second lien secured investment in EXC Holdings IIII Corp., an industrial technology company that designs and manufactures products that generate, detect, process, focus and harness light. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.50% or LIBOR plus 7.50% and has a final maturity of December 1, 2025.

On December 29, 2017, we entered into a fee agreement with Wolf Energy Services Company, LLC (“Wolf”), for services required to locate, inventory, foreclose, and liquidate assets that were transferred from Ark-La-Tex to Wolf. Per the agreement, we will receive a fee equal to 8.0% of gross liquidation proceeds in the event aggregate liquidation gross proceeds exceed $19,000 (currently $18,500). During the three months ended March, 31, 2018, we received $1,222 in liquidation fees, net of third-party transaction costs, which is reflected as other income on our accompanying Consolidated Statement of Operations.

On January 5, 2018, we made a $10,000 first lien and $50,000 second lien secured investment in Research Now Group, Inc., a provider of customer surveys for market research activities. The first lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 6.50% or LIBOR plus 5.50% and has a final maturity of December 20, 2024. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 10.50% or LIBOR plus 9.50% and has a final maturity of December 20, 2025.

On January 23, 2018, we made a $12,500 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $12,500 Senior Secured Term Loan B investment in Candle-Lite Company, LLC, a manufacturer and designer of decorative candles. The $12,500 Senior Secured Term Loan A bears interest at the greater of 6.75% or LIBOR plus 5.50% and has a final maturity of January 23, 2023. The $12,500 Senior Secured Term Loan B bears interest at the greater of 10.75% or LIBOR plus 9.50% and has a final maturity of January 23, 2023.

On January 29, 2018, we made a $70,000 first lien senior secured investment in Town & Country Holdings, Inc., a manufacturer and designer of kitchen textiles and table linens. The first lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 10.25% or LIBOR plus 9.00% and has a final maturity of January 26, 2023.

During the period from February 8, 2018 through February 9, 2018, we made a $57,100 second lien secured and $10,000 first lien secured investments in Digital Room LLC, an online printing and design company. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 9.75% or LIBOR plus 8.75% and has a final maturity of December 29, 2024. The first lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 6.00% or LIBOR plus 5.00% and has a final maturity of December 23, 2023.

On February 22, 2018, we made a $10,000 second lien secured investment in Janus International Group, LLC, a manufacturer of steel roll-up doors and building components. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 8.75% or LIBOR plus 7.75% and has a final maturity of February 21, 2026.

On March 9, 2018, we made a follow-on $16,921 subordinated debt investment in First Tower LLC, and a $2,664 equity investment in First Tower Finance Company LLC, to support an acquisition. The subordinated debt bears interest at 10.00% and 7.00% PIK interest and has a final maturity of June 24, 2019.

On March 12, 2018, we made a $43,500 senior secured investment in Class Appraisal, LLC, a provider of residential appraisal services. Our investment is comprised of a $42,000 senior secured term loan and a $1,500 unfunded revolving credit facility. The senior secured term loan bears interest at the greater of 9.75% or LIBOR plus 8.25% and has a final maturity of March 10, 2023. The revolving credit facility, once drawn, will bear interest at the greater of 9.75% or LIBOR plus 8.25% and has a final maturity of March 12, 2020.

On March 19, 2018, we made a $15,000 second lien secured investment in ATS Consolidated Inc., a traffic management company. The second lien term loan bears interest at the greater of 7.75% or LIBOR plus 7.75% and has a final maturity of February 27, 2026.

On March 29, 2018, we made a $32,500 senior secured investment in Rosa Mexicano Company, an operator of Mexican themed restaurants. Our investment is comprised of a $30,000 senior secured term loan and a $2,500 unfunded revolving credit facility. The senior secured term loan bears interest at the greater of 9.00% or LIBOR plus 7.50% and has a final maturity of March 29, 2023. The revolving credit facility, once drawn, will bear interest at the greater of 9.00% or LIBOR plus 7.50% and has a final maturity of March 29, 2023.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we made five follow-on investments in NPRC totaling $35,291 to support the online consumer lending initiative. We invested $13,433 of equity through NPH and $21,858 of debt directly to NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. In addition, we provided $60,912 of equity financing to NPRC for the acquisition of real estate properties and $1,112 of debt and $12,601 of equity financing to NPRC to fund capital expenditures for existing real estate properties

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we received full repayments on fourteen investments and received several partial prepayments and amortization payments totaling $1,471,246, which resulted in net realized gains totaling $18,454. The more significant of these transactions are briefly described below.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we received $21,845, $26,244 and $6,729 as a partial return of capital on our investments in Voya CLO 2012-2, Ltd., Voya CLO 2012-3, Ltd., and Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd., respectively.

On July 25, 2017, EZShield Parent, Inc. repaid the $14,963 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $15,000 Senior Secured Term Loan B receivable to us.

On July 28, 2017, Global Employment Solutions, Inc. repaid the $48,131 loan receivable to us.

On August 7, 2017, Water Pik, Inc. repaid the $13,739 loan receivable to us.

On September 25, 2017, Traeger Pellet Grills LLC repaid the $47,094 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $56,031 Senior Secured Term Loan B loan receivable to us.

On November 22, 2017, LaserShip, Inc, partially repaid $14,295 senior secured loan receivable to us.

On December 11, 2017, Primesport, Inc. repaid the $53,001 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $71,481 Senior Secured Term Loan B loan receivable to us, for which we agreed to a payment to satisfy the loan less than the par amount and recorded a realized loss of $3,019, as a result of this transaction.

On December 15, 2017, Instant Web, LLC repaid the $238,500 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $159,000 Senior Secured Term Loan B loan receivable to us.

On December 15, 2017, Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. repaid the $86,427 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $69,562 Senior Secured Term Loan B loan receivable to us.

On December 21, 2017, NCP Finance Limited Partnership repaid the $26,800 subordinated secured loan receivable to us.

On December 29, 2017, Digital Room LLC repaid the $34,000 second lien term loan receivable to us.

On March 1, 2018, LaserShip, Inc. repaid the $22,990 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $14,124 Senior Secured Term Loan B loan receivable to us.

On March 20, 2018, PGX Holdings, Inc, partially repaid $16,379 second lien term loan receivable to us.
On March 28, 2018, Prince Mineral Holding Corp. repaid the $10,000 senior secured term loan receivable to us.
During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we received partial repayments of $63,307 of our loans due from NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries and $10,403 as a return of capital on our equity investment in NPRC.
The following table provides a summary of our investment activity for each quarter within the three years ending June 30, 2018:

Quarter Ended	Acquisitions(1)	Dispositions(2)
September 30, 2015	$ 345,743	$ 436,919
December 31, 2015	316,145	354,855
March 31, 2016	23,176	163,641
June 30, 2016	294,038	383,460
September 30, 2016	347,150	114,331
December 31, 2016	469,537	644,995
March 31, 2017	449,607	302,335
June 30, 2017	223,176	352,043
September 30, 2017	222,151	310,894
December 31, 2017	738,737	1,042,269
March 31, 2018	429,928	118,083

(1) Includes investments in new portfolio companies, follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies, refinancings and PIK interest.
(2) Includes sales, scheduled principal payments, prepayments and refinancings.

Investment Valuation

In determining the range of values for debt instruments, except CLOs and debt investments in controlling portfolio companies, management and the independent valuation firm estimated corporate and security credit ratings and identified corresponding yields to maturity for each loan from relevant market data. A discounted cash flow technique was then prepared using the appropriate yield to maturity as the discount rate, to determine a range of values. In determining the range of values for debt investments of controlled companies and equity investments, the enterprise value was determined by applying earnings before interest, income tax, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”) multiples, the discounted cash flow technique, net income and/or book value multiples for similar guideline public companies and/or similar recent investment transactions. For stressed debt and equity investments, a liquidation analysis was prepared.
In determining the range of values for our investments in CLOs, the independent valuation firm uses both a discounted single-path cash flow model and a discounted multi-path cash flow model. The valuations were accomplished through the analysis of the CLO deal structures to identify the risk exposures from the modeling point of view as well as to determine an appropriate call date (i.e., expected maturity). These risk factors are sensitized in the multi-path cash flow model using Monte Carlo simulations, which is a simulation used to model the probability of different outcomes, to generate probability-weighted (i.e., multi-path) cash flows for the underlying assets and liabilities. These cash flows are discounted using appropriate market discount rates, and relevant data in the CLO market and certain benchmark credit indices are considered, to determine the value of each CLO investment. In addition, we generate a single-path cash flow utilizing our best estimate of expected cash receipts, and assess the reasonableness of the implied discount rate that would be effective for the value derived from the corresponding multi-path cash flow model.
With respect to our online consumer and SME lending initiative, we invest primarily in marketplace loans through marketplace lending facilitators. We do not conduct loan origination activities ourselves. Therefore, our ability to purchase consumer and SME loans, and our ability to grow our portfolio of consumer and SME loans, are directly influenced by the business performance and competitiveness of the marketplace loan origination business of the marketplace lending facilitators from which we purchase consumer and SME loans. In addition, our ability to analyze the risk-return profile of consumer and SME loans is significantly dependent on the marketplace facilitators’ ability to effectively evaluate a borrower's credit profile and likelihood of default. If we are unable to effectively evaluate borrowers' credit profiles or the credit decisioning and scoring models implemented by each facilitator, we may incur unanticipated losses which could adversely impact our operating results.

The Board of Directors looked at several factors in determining where within the range to value the asset including: recent operating and financial trends for the asset, independent ratings obtained from third parties, comparable multiples for recent sales of companies within the industry and discounted cash flow models for our investments in CLOs. The composite of all these various valuation techniques, applied to each investment, was a total valuation of $5,719,804.

Our portfolio companies are generally lower middle market companies, outside of the financial sector, with less than $100,000 of annual EBITDA. We believe our investment portfolio has experienced less volatility than others because we believe there are more buy and hold investors who own these less liquid investments.

Control investments offer increased risk and reward over straight debt investments. Operating results and changes in market multiples can result in dramatic changes in values from quarter to quarter. Significant downturns in operations can further result in our looking to recoveries on sales of assets rather than the enterprise value of the investment. Equity positions in our portfolio are susceptible to potentially significant changes in value, both increases as well as decreases, due to changes in operating results and market multiples. Several of our controlled companies discussed below experienced such changes and we recorded corresponding fluctuations in valuations during the nine months ended March 31, 2018.

Arctic Energy Services, LLC

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of Arctic Oilfield Equipment USA, Inc. (“Arctic Equipment”), a Consolidated Holding Company. Arctic Equipment owns 70% of the equity of Arctic Energy, with Ailport Holdings, LLC (100% owned and controlled by Arctic Energy management) owning the remaining 30% of the equity of Arctic Energy. Arctic Energy provides oilfield service personnel, well testing flowback equipment, frac support systems and other services to exploration and development companies in the Rocky Mountains.

The fair value of our investment in Arctic Energy increased to $27,017 as of March 31, 2018, reflecting a discount of $37,429 to its amortized cost, compared to a discount of $43,506 to its amortized cost as of June 30, 2017. The increase in fair value was driven by the company’s operating performance, slightly offset by a decline in comparable company trading multiples.

CP Energy Services Inc.

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of CP Holdings, a Consolidated Holding Company. CP Holdings owns 94.2% of the equity of CP Energy, and the remaining 5.8% of the equity is owned by CP Energy management. CP Energy provides oilfield flowback services and fluid hauling and disposal services through its subsidiaries.

As a result of improved operating performance, the fair value of our investment in CP Energy increased to $90,183 as of March 31, 2018, reflecting a discount of $23,317 to its amortized cost, compared to a discount of $41,284 to its amortized cost as of June 30, 2017.

Credit Central Loan Company, LLC

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of Credit Central Holdings of Delaware, LLC (“Credit Central Delaware”), a Consolidated Holding Company. Credit Central Delaware owns 98.26% of Credit Central Loan Company, LLC (f/k/a Credit Central Holdings, LLC (“Credit Central”)) as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, with entities owned by Credit Central management owning the remaining 1.74% of the equity. Credit Central is a branch-based provider of installment loans.

The fair value of our investment in Credit Central increased to $76,457, representing a premium of 26% to its amortized cost basis, as of March 31, 2018, from $64,435, representing a premium of 9% to its amortized cost basis, as of June 30, 2017. The increase in fair value was driven by stronger operating performance and an increase in comparable company trading multiples.

First Tower Finance Company LLC

We own 80.1% of First Tower Finance, which owns 100% of First Tower, LLC (“First Tower”), the operating company. First Tower is a multiline specialty finance company based in Flowood, Mississippi with over 170 branch offices.

On June 15, 2012, we acquired 80.1% of First Tower businesses. As of June 30, 2016, First Tower had $432,639 of finance receivables net of unearned charges. As of June 30, 2017, First Tower’s total debt outstanding to parties senior to us was $304,337.

The fair value of our investment in First Tower increased to $435,151, representing a premium of 23% to its amortized cost basis, as of March 31, 2018, from $365,588, representing a premium of 8% to its amortized cost basis, as of June 30, 2017.

The increase in fair value was driven by First Tower's acquisition of Harrison Finance, a consumer finance company, as well as increases in trading multiples of comparable companies.

Freedom Marine Solutions, LLC

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of Energy Solutions, a Consolidated Holding Company. Energy Solutions owns 100% of Freedom Marine. Freedom Marine owns 100% of each of Vessel Company, LLC, Vessel Company II, LLC, and Vessel Company III, LLC. Freedom Marine owns, manages, and operates offshore supply vessels to provide transportation and support services for the oil and gas exploration and production industries in the Gulf of Mexico.

On October 30, 2015, we restructured our investment in Freedom Marine. Concurrent with the restructuring, we exchanged our $32,500 senior secured loans for additional membership interest in Freedom Marine.

The fair value of our investment in Freedom Marine decreased to $13,188 as of March 31, 2018, a discount of $30,104 to its amortized cost, compared to a discount of $18,616 to its amortized cost as of June 30, 2017. The decrease in fair value is attributable to asset impairment and continued market softness.

National Property REIT Corp.

NPRC is a Maryland corporation and a qualified REIT for federal income tax purposes. NPRC is held for purposes of investing, operating, financing, leasing, managing and selling a portfolio of real estate assets and engages in any and all other activities that may be necessary, incidental, or convenient to perform the foregoing. NPRC acquires real estate assets, including, but not limited to, industrial, commercial, and multi-family properties. NPRC may acquire real estate assets directly or through joint ventures by making a majority equity investment in a property-owning entity. Additionally, through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, NPRC invests in online consumer loans. Effective May 23, 2016, APRC and UPRC merged with and into NPRC, to consolidate all of our real estate holdings, with NPRC as the surviving entity. As of March 31, 2018, we own 100% of the fully-diluted common equity of NPRC.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 , we restructured our investment in NPRC and exchanged $14,274 of ACLLH Senior Secured Term Loan C, $97,578 of ACLL Senior Secured Term Loan C, and $48,832 of common stock for $160,684 of Senior Secured Term Loan E.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we provided $60,912 of equity financing to NPRC for the acquisition of real estate properties and $1,112 of debt and $12,601 of equity financing to NPRC to fund capital expenditures for existing real estate properties.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we provided $21,858 and $13,433 of debt and equity financing, respectively, to NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries to support the online consumer loans and online consumer loan backed products. In addition, during the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we received partial repayments of $63,307 of our loans previously outstanding with NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries and $10,403 as a return of capital on our equity investment in NPRC.

The online consumer loan investments held by certain of NPRC's wholly-owned subsidiaries are unsecured obligations of individual borrowers that are issued in amounts ranging from $1 to $50, with fixed terms ranging from 24 to 84 months. As of March 31, 2018, the outstanding investment in online consumer loans by certain of NPRC's wholly-owned subsidiaries was comprised of 73,663 individual loans and residual interests in two securitizations, and had an aggregate fair value of $441,123. The average outstanding individual loan balance was approximately $6 and the loans mature on dates ranging from April 1, 2018 to March 12, 2025 with a weighted-average outstanding term of 27 months as of March 31, 2018. Fixed interest rates range from 4.0% to 36.0% with a weighted-average current interest rate of 24.0%. As of March 31, 2018, our investment in NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries relating to online consumer lending had a fair value of $297,524.

As of March 31, 2018, based on outstanding principal balance, 6.2% of the portfolio was invested in super prime loans (borrowers with a Fair Isaac Corporation ("FICO") score, of 720 or greater), 19.0% of the portfolio in prime loans (borrowers with a FICO score of 660 to 719) and 74.8% of the portfolio in near prime loans (borrowers with a FICO score of 580 to 659, a portion of which are considered sub-prime).

Loan Type	Outstanding Principal Balance	Fair Value	Weighted Average Interest Rate*
Super Prime	$ 24,957	$24,319	13.2%
Prime	77,169	73,535	16.5%
Near Prime**	303,354	275,383	26.8%

*Weighted by outstanding principal balance of the online consumer loans.
**A portion of these loans are sub-prime borrowers.

As of March 31, 2018, our investment in NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries had an amortized cost of $827,279 and a fair value of $1,031,150, including our investment in online consumer lending as discussed above. The fair value of $733,626 related to NPRC's real estate portfolio was comprised of thirty-nine multi-families properties, twelve self-storage units, eight student housing properties and three commercial properties. The following table shows the location, acquisition date, purchase price, and mortgage outstanding due to other parties for each of the properties held by NPRC as of March 31, 2018.

No.	Property Name	City	Acquisition Date	Purchase Price	Mortgage Outstanding
1	Filet of Chicken	Forest Park, GA	10/24/2012	$ 7,400	$ —
2	5100 Live Oaks Blvd, LLC	Tampa, FL	1/17/2013	63,400	46,622
3	Lofton Place, LLC	Tampa, FL	4/30/2013	26,000	20,309
4	Arlington Park Marietta, LLC	Marietta, GA	5/8/2013	14,850	9,650
5	NPRC Carroll Resort, LLC	Pembroke Pines, FL	6/24/2013	225,000	176,653
6	Cordova Regency, LLC	Pensacola, FL	11/15/2013	13,750	11,375
7	Crestview at Oakleigh, LLC	Pensacola, FL	11/15/2013	17,500	13,845
8	Inverness Lakes, LLC	Mobile, AL	11/15/2013	29,600	24,700
9	Kings Mill Pensacola, LLC	Pensacola, FL	11/15/2013	20,750	17,550
10	Plantations at Pine Lake, LLC	Tallahassee, FL	11/15/2013	18,000	14,092
11	Verandas at Rocky Ridge, LLC	Birmingham, AL	11/15/2013	15,600	10,205
12	Matthews Reserve II, LLC	Matthews, NC	11/19/2013	22,063	19,840
13	City West Apartments II, LLC	Orlando, FL	11/19/2013	23,562	23,170
14	Vinings Corner II, LLC	Smyrna, GA	11/19/2013	35,691	32,772
15	Atlanta Eastwood Village LLC	Stockbridge, GA	12/12/2013	25,957	22,635
16	Atlanta Monterey Village LLC	Jonesboro, GA	12/12/2013	11,501	11,013
17	Atlanta Hidden Creek LLC	Morrow, GA	12/12/2013	5,098	4,714
18	Atlanta Meadow Springs LLC	College Park, GA	12/12/2013	13,116	12,965
19	Atlanta Meadow View LLC	College Park, GA	12/12/2013	14,354	13,020
20	Atlanta Peachtree Landing LLC	Fairburn, GA	12/12/2013	17,224	15,422
21	NPH Carroll Bartram Park, LLC	Jacksonville, FL	12/31/2013	38,000	26,601
22	Crestview at Cordova, LLC	Pensacola, FL	1/17/2014	8,500	7,828
23	NPH Carroll Atlantic Beach, LLC	Atlantic Beach, FL	1/31/2014	13,025	8,234
24	Taco Bell, OK	Yukon, OK	6/4/2014	1,719	—
25	Taco Bell, MO	Marshall, MO	6/4/2014	1,405	—
26	23 Mile Road Self Storage, LLC	Chesterfield, MI	8/19/2014	5,804	4,350
27	36th Street Self Storage, LLC	Wyoming, MI	8/19/2014	4,800	3,600
28	Ball Avenue Self Storage, LLC	Grand Rapids, MI	8/19/2014	7,281	5,460
29	Ford Road Self Storage, LLC	Westland, MI	8/29/2014	4,642	3,480
30	Ann Arbor Kalamazoo Self Storage, LLC	Ann Arbor, MI	8/29/2014	4,458	3,345
31	Ann Arbor Kalamazoo Self Storage, LLC	Ann Arbor, MI	8/29/2014	8,927	6,695
32	Ann Arbor Kalamazoo Self Storage, LLC	Kalamazoo, MI	8/29/2014	2,363	1,775

No.	Property Name	City	Acquisition Date	Purchase Price	Mortgage Outstanding
33	Canterbury Green Apartments Holdings LLC	Fort Wayne, IN	9/29/2014	85,500	74,077
34	Abbie Lakes OH Partners, LLC	Canal Winchester, OH	9/30/2014	12,600	13,055
35	Kengary Way OH Partners, LLC	Reynoldsburg, OH	9/30/2014	11,500	13,502
36	Lakeview Trail OH Partners, LLC	Canal Winchester, OH	9/30/2014	26,500	23,256
37	Lakepoint OH Partners, LLC	Pickerington, OH	9/30/2014	11,000	14,480
38	Sunbury OH Partners, LLC	Columbus, OH	9/30/2014	13,000	14,115
39	Heatherbridge OH Partners, LLC	Blacklick, OH	9/30/2014	18,416	18,328
40	Jefferson Chase OH Partners, LLC	Blacklick, OH	9/30/2014	13,551	17,200
41	Goldenstrand OH Partners, LLC	Hilliard, OH	10/29/2014	7,810	9,600
42	Jolly Road Self Storage, LLC	Okemos, MI	1/16/2015	7,492	5,620
43	Eaton Rapids Road Self Storage, LLC	Lansing West, MI	1/16/2015	1,741	1,305
44	Haggerty Road Self Storage, LLC	Novi, MI	1/16/2015	6,700	5,025
45	Waldon Road Self Storage, LLC	Lake Orion, MI	1/16/2015	6,965	5,225
46	Tyler Road Self Storage, LLC	Ypsilanti, MI	1/16/2015	3,507	2,630
47	SSIL I, LLC	Aurora, IL	11/5/2015	34,500	26,450
48	Vesper Tuscaloosa, LLC	Tuscaloosa, AL	9/28/2016	54,500	43,123
49	Vesper Iowa City, LLC	Iowa City, IA	9/28/2016	32,750	24,825
50	Vesper Corpus Christi, LLC	Corpus Christi, TX	9/28/2016	14,250	10,800
51	Vesper Campus Quarters, LLC	Corpus Christi, TX	9/28/2016	18,350	14,175
52	Vesper College Station, LLC	College Station, TX	9/28/2016	41,500	32,058
53	Vesper Kennesaw, LLC	Kennesaw, GA	9/28/2016	57,900	48,676
54	Vesper Statesboro, LLC	Statesboro, GA	9/28/2016	7,500	5,912
55	Vesper Manhattan KS, LLC	Manhattan, KS	9/28/2016	23,250	15,145
56	JSIP Union Place, LLC	Franklin, MA	12/7/2016	64,750	51,800
57	9220 Old Lantern Way, LLC	Laurel, MD	1/30/2017	187,250	153,580
58	7915 Baymeadows Circle Owner, LLC	Jacksonville, FL	10/31/2017	95,700	76,560
59	8025 Baymeadows Circle Owner, LLC	Jacksonville, FL	10/31/2017	15,300	12,240
60	23275 Riverside Drive Owner, LLC	Southfield, MI	11/8/2017	52,000	44,044
61	23741 Pond Road Owner, LLC	Southfield, MI	11/8/2017	16,500	14,185
62	150 Steeplechase Way Owner, LLC	Largo, MD	1/10/2018	44,500	36,668
				$1,708,122	$1,399,579

The fair value of our investment increased in NPRC to $1,031,150 as of March 31, 2018, a premium of $203,871 from its amortized cost, compared to the $197,008 premium recorded at June 30, 2017. This increase is primarily attributable to increases in property values.

Nationwide Loan Company LLC

Prospect owns 100% of the membership interests of Nationwide Acceptance Holdings LLC (“Nationwide Holdings”), a Consolidated Holding Company. Nationwide Holdings owns 93.79% of the equity of Nationwide Loan Company LLC (f/k/a Nationwide Acceptance LLC) (“Nationwide”), with members of Nationwide management owning the remaining 6.21% of the equity. Nationwide was founded in 1954 and provides installment loans to sub-prime consumers who use the funds to purchase used automobiles. The company is based in Chicago, Illinois and has over one hundred employees. Nationwide originates its loans indirectly via a network of franchised and independent auto dealers in 22 states.

The fair value of our investment decreased in Nationwide to $30,990 as of March 31, 2018, a discount of $8,382 to its amortized cost, compared to a premium of $1,943 to its amortized cost as of June 30, 2017. The decrease in fair value is driven by margin compression.

Mity, Inc.

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of MITY Holdings of Delaware Inc. (“MITY Delaware”), a Consolidated Holding Company. MITY Delaware holds 95.48% of the equity of MITY, Inc. (f/k/a MITY Enterprises, Inc.) (“MITY”), with management of MITY owning the remaining 4.52% of the equity of MITY. MITY owns 100% of each of MITY-Lite, Inc. (“MITY-Lite”); Broda USA, Inc. (f/k/a Broda Enterprises USA, Inc.) (“Broda USA”); and Broda Enterprises ULC (“Broda Canada”). MITY is a designer, manufacturer and seller of multipurpose room furniture and specialty healthcare seating products.

The fair value of our investment in Mity decreased to $62,123 as of March 31, 2018, a discount of $2,618 to its amortized cost, compared to a premium of $11,771 to its amortized cost as of June 30, 2017. The decrease in fair value is driven by a decline in gross profit and operating margins, partially offset by strong revenue growth.

Our controlled investments, other than those discussed above, are valued at $70,508 below cost and did not experience significant changes in operating performance or value. Overall, combined with those portfolio companies discussed above, our controlled investments at March 31, 2018 are valued at $129,286 above their amortized cost.

We hold three affiliate investments at March 31, 2018. One of our affiliate portfolio companies, Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC (“Edmentum”), experienced a decline in value during the nine months ended March 31, 2018 . The fair value of our investment in Edmentum decreased to $32,927 as of March 31, 2018, reflecting a discount of $12,677 to its amortized cost, compared to a premium of $1,750 to its amortized cost as of June 30, 2017. The decrease in fair value was driven by lower sales coupled with compressed margins, and was partially offset by an increase in our valuation of Targus. Overall, at March 31, 2018, affiliate investments are valued at $3,194 below their amortized cost.

With the non-control/non-affiliate investments, generally, there is less volatility related to our total investments because our equity positions tend to be smaller than with our control/affiliate investments, and debt investments are generally not as susceptible to large swings in value as equity investments. For debt investments, the fair value is generally limited on the high side to each loan’s par value, plus any prepayment premium that could be imposed. As of March 31, 2018, two of our non-control/non-affiliate investments - Pacific World Corporation and United Sporting Companies, Inc. (“USC”) - are valued at discounts to amortized cost of $30,674, and $83,919, respectively. As of March 31, 2018, our CLO investment portfolio is valued at a $151,994 discount to amortized cost. Excluding these investments, non-control/non-affiliate investments at March 31, 2018 are valued $4,668 below their amortized cost and did not experience significant changes in operating performance or value.

Capitalization

Our investment activities are capital intensive and the availability and cost of capital is a critical component of our business. We capitalize our business with a combination of debt and equity. Our debt as of March 31, 2018 consists of: a Revolving Credit Facility availing us of the ability to borrow debt subject to borrowing base determinations; Convertible Notes which we issued in December 2012, April 2014 and April 2017; Public Notes which we issued in March 2013, April 2014, December 2015, and from time to time, through our 2024 Notes Follow-on Program; and Prospect Capital InterNotes® which we issue from time to time. Our equity capital is comprised entirely of common equity.

The following table shows our outstanding debt as of March 31, 2018.

	Principal Outstanding	Unamortized Discount & Debt Issuance Costs	Net Carrying Value		Fair Value (1)		Effective Interest Rate	
Revolving Credit Facility(2)	$ 86,000	$ 2,717	$ 86,000	(3)	$ 86,000		1ML+2.25%	(6)
2019 Notes	200,000	969	199,031		204,336	(4)	6.51 %	(7)
2020 Notes	392,000	4,828	387,172		393,642	(4)	5.38 %	(7)
2022 Notes	225,000	6,111	218,889		224,728	(4)	5.66 %	(7)
Convertible Notes	817,000	11,908	805,092		822,706			
5.00% 2019 Notes	300,000	1,099	298,901		305,460	(4)	5.29 %	(7)
2023 Notes	250,000	3,627	246,373		259,718	(4)	6.09 %	(7)
2024 Notes	199,281	4,719	194,562		204,829	(4)	6.74 %	(7)
Public Notes	749,281	9,445	739,836		770,007			
Prospect Capital InterNotes®	756,071	12,342	743,729		774,859	(5)	5.78 %	(8)
Total	$ 2,408,352	$ 36,412	$ 2,374,657		$ 2,453,572			

(1) As permitted by ASC 825-10-25, we have not elected to value our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® at fair value. The fair value of these debt obligations are categorized as Level 2 under ASC 820 as of March 31, 2018.

(2) The maximum draw amount of the Revolving Credit facility as of March 31, 2018 is $885,000.

(3) Net Carrying Value excludes deferred financing costs associated with the Revolving Credit Facility. See Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates for accounting policy details.

(4) We use available market quotes to estimate the fair value of the Convertible Notes and Public Notes.

(5) The fair value of Prospect Capital InterNotes® is estimated by discounting remaining payments using current Treasury rates plus spread.

(6) Represents the rate on drawn down and outstanding balances. Deferred debt issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation.

(7) The effective interest rate is equal to the effect of the stated interest, the accretion of original issue discount and amortization of debt issuance costs. For the 2024 Notes, the rate presented is a combined effective interest rate of the 2024 Notes and 2024 Notes Follow-on Program.

(8) For the Prospect Capital InterNotes®, the rate presented is the weighted average effective interest rate. Interest expense and deferred debt issuance costs, which are amortized on a straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation which approximates level yield, are weighted against the average year-to-date principal balance.

The following table shows the contractual maturities of our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® as of March 31, 2018.

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	After 5 Years
Revolving Credit Facility	$ 86,000	$ —	$ 86,000	$ —	$ —
Convertible Notes	817,000	200,000	392,000	225,000	—
Public Notes	749,281	—	300,000	250,000	199,281
Prospect Capital InterNotes®	756,071	—	245,778	273,942	236,351
Total Contractual Obligations	$ 2,408,352	$ 200,000	$ 1,023,778	$ 748,942	$ 435,632

The following table shows the contractual maturities of our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® as of June 30, 2017.

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	After 5 Years
Revolving Credit Facility	$—	$—	$—	$—	$—
Convertible Notes	953,153	136,153	592,000	—	225,000
Public Notes	749,281	—	300,000	—	449,281
Prospect Capital InterNotes®	980,494	39,038	325,661	399,490	216,305
Total Contractual Obligations	$2,682,928	$175,191	$1,217,661	$399,490	$890,586

Historically, we have funded a portion of our cash needs through borrowings from banks, issuances of senior securities, including secured, unsecured and convertible debt securities, or issuances of common equity. For flexibility, we maintain a universal shelf registration statement that allows for the public offering and sale of our debt securities, common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights, and warrants and units to purchase such securities in an amount up to $5,000,000 less issuances to date. As of March 31, 2018, we can issue up to $4,621,784 of additional debt and equity securities in the public market under this shelf registration. We may from time to time issue securities pursuant to the shelf registration statement or otherwise pursuant to private offerings. The issuance of debt or equity securities will depend on future market conditions, funding needs and other factors and there can be no assurance that any such issuance will occur or be successful.

Each of our Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® (collectively, our “Unsecured Notes”) are our general, unsecured obligations and rank equal in right of payment with all of our existing and future unsecured indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to any of our subordinated indebtedness that may be issued in the future. The Unsecured Notes are effectively subordinated to our existing secured indebtedness, such as our credit facility, and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness and structurally subordinated to any existing and future liabilities and other indebtedness of any of our subsidiaries.

Revolving Credit Facility

On August 29, 2014, we renegotiated our previous credit facility and closed an expanded five and a half year revolving credit facility (the “2014 Facility” or the “Revolving Credit Facility”). The lenders have extended commitments of $885,000 under the 2014 Facility as of March 31, 2018. The 2014 Facility includes an accordion feature which allows commitments to be increased up to $1,500,000 in the aggregate. The revolving period of the 2014 Facility extends through March 2019, with an additional one year amortization period (with distributions allowed) after the completion of the revolving period. During such one year amortization period, all principal payments on the pledged assets will be applied to reduce the balance. At the end of the one year amortization period, the remaining balance will become due, if required by the lenders.

The 2014 Facility contains restrictions pertaining to the geographic and industry concentrations of funded loans, maximum size of funded loans, interest rate payment frequency of funded loans, maturity dates of funded loans and minimum equity requirements. The 2014 Facility also contains certain requirements relating to portfolio performance, including required minimum portfolio yield and limitations on delinquencies and charge-offs, violation of which could result in the early termination of the 2014 Facility. The 2014 Facility also requires the maintenance of a minimum liquidity requirement. As of March 31, 2018, we were in compliance with the applicable covenants.

Interest on borrowings under the 2014 Facility is one-month LIBOR plus 225 basis points. Additionally, the lenders charge a fee on the unused portion of the 2014 Facility equal to either 50 basis points if at least 35% of the credit facility is drawn or 100 basis points otherwise. The 2014 Facility requires us to pledge assets as collateral in order to borrow under the credit facility.

As of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, we had $382,262 and $665,409, respectively, available to us for borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility, of which $86,000 was outstanding as of March 31, 2018. We did not have any borrowings outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility as of June 30, 2017. As additional eligible investments are transferred to PCF and pledged under the Revolving Credit Facility, PCF will generate additional availability up to the current commitment amount of $885,000. As of March 31, 2018, the investments, including cash, used as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility had an aggregate fair value of $1,225,288, which represents 21.1% of our total investments, including cash. These assets are held and owned by PCF, a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, and as such, these investments are not available to our general creditors. The release of any assets from PCF requires the approval of the facility agent.

In connection with the origination and amendments of the Revolving Credit Facility, we incurred $12,405 of new fees and $3,539 were carried over for continuing participants from the previous facility, all of which are being amortized over the term of the facility in accordance with ASC 470-50. As of March 31, 2018, $2,717 remains to be amortized and is reflected as deferred financing costs on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $3,016 and $3,218, respectively, of interest costs, unused fees and amortization of financing costs on the Revolving Credit Facility as interest expense. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $9,356 and $9,247, respectively, of interest costs, unused fees and amortization of financing costs on the Revolving Credit Facility as interest expense.

Convertible Notes

On February 18, 2011, we issued $172,500 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that matured on August 15, 2016 (the “2016 Notes”). The 2016 Notes bore interest at a rate of 5.50% per year, payable semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, beginning August 15, 2011. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2016 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $167,325. Between January 30, 2012 and February 2, 2012, we repurchased $5,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2016 Notes at a price of 97.5, including commissions. The transactions resulted in our recognizing $10 of loss in the year ended June 30, 2012. On August 15, 2016, we repaid the outstanding principal amount of the 2016 Notes, plus interest. No gain or loss was realized on the transaction.

On April 16, 2012, we issued $130,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that matured on October 15, 2017 (the “2017 Notes”). The 2017 Notes bore interest at a rate of 5.375% per year, payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, beginning October 15, 2012. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2017 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $126,035. On March 28, 2016, we repurchased $500 aggregate principal amount of the 2017 Notes at a price of 98.25, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a $9 gain for the period ended March 31, 2016. On April 6, 2017, we repurchased $78,766 aggregate principal amount of the 2017 Notes at a price of 102.0, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a $1,786 loss during the three months ended June 30, 2017. On October 15, 2017, we repaid the outstanding principal amount of the 2017 Notes, plus interest. No gain or loss was realized on the transaction.

On August 14, 2012, we issued $200,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that matured on March 15, 2018 (the “2018 Notes”), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The 2018 Notes bore interest at a rate of 5.75% per year, payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2013. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2018 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $193,600. On April 6, 2017, we repurchased $114,581 aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes at a price of 103.5, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a $4,700 loss during the three months ended June 30, 2017. On March 15, 2018, we repaid the outstanding principal amount of $85,419, plus interest, on the 2018 Notes. No gain or loss was realized on the transaction.

On December 21, 2012, we issued $200,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on January 15, 2019 (the “2019 Notes”), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The 2019 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning July 15, 2013. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2019 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $193,600.

On April 11, 2014, we issued $400,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on April 15, 2020 (the “2020 Notes”), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The 2020 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.75% per year, payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 each year, beginning October 15, 2014. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2020 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $387,500. On January 30, 2015, we repurchased $8,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes at a price of 93.0, including commissions. As a result of this transaction, we recorded a gain of $332, in the amount of the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the notes, net of the proportionate amount of unamortized debt issuance costs.

On April 11, 2017, we issued $225,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on July 15, 2022 (the “2022 Notes”), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The 2022 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.95% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 each year, beginning July 15,

2017. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2022 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $218,010.

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for the 2019 Notes, the 2020 Notes and the 2022 Notes (collectively, the "Convertible Notes") are listed below.

	2019 Notes	2020 Notes	2022 Notes
Initial conversion rate(1)	79.7766	80.6647	100.2305
Initial conversion price	$12.54	$12.40	$9.98
Conversion rate at March 31, 2018(1)(2)	79.8360	80.6670	100.2305
Conversion price at March 31, 2018(2)(3)	$12.53	$12.40	$9.98
Last conversion price calculation date	12/21/2017	4/11/2017	4/11/2017
Dividend threshold amount (per share)(4)	$0.110025	$0.110525	$0.083330

(1) Conversion rates denominated in shares of common stock per $1 principal amount of the Convertible Notes converted.

(2) Represents conversion rate and conversion price, as applicable, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

(3) The conversion price will increase only if the current monthly dividends (per share) exceed the dividend threshold amount (per share).

(4) The conversion rate is increased if monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend threshold amount, subject to adjustment. Current dividend rates are at or below the minimum dividend threshold amount for further conversion rate adjustments for all bonds.

Upon conversion, unless a holder converts after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, the holder will receive a separate cash payment with respect to the notes surrendered for conversion representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the conversion date. Any such payment will be made on the settlement date applicable to the relevant conversion on the Convertible Notes.

No holder of Convertible Notes will be entitled to receive shares of our common stock upon conversion to the extent (but only to the extent) that such receipt would cause such converting holder to become, directly or indirectly, a beneficial owner (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) of more than 5.0% of the shares of our common stock outstanding at such time. The 5.0% limitation shall no longer apply following the effective date of any fundamental change. We will not issue any shares in connection with the conversion or redemption of the Convertible Notes which would equal or exceed 20% of the shares outstanding at the time of the transaction in accordance with NASDAQ rules.

Subject to certain exceptions, holders may require us to repurchase, for cash, all or part of their Convertible Notes upon a fundamental change at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes being repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. In addition, upon a fundamental change that constitutes a non-stock change of control we will also pay holders an amount in cash equal to the present value of all remaining interest payments (without duplication of the foregoing amounts) on such Convertible Notes through and including the maturity date.

In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes, we incurred $24,795 of fees which are being amortized over the terms of the notes, of which $11,908 remains to be amortized and is included as a reduction within Convertible Notes on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2018.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $12,664 and $13,484, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Convertible Notes as interest expense. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $39,323 and $41,674, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Convertible Notes as interest expense.

Public Notes

On March 15, 2013, we issued $250,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on March 15, 2023 (the "2023 Notes"). The 2023 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning September 15, 2013. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2023 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $243,641.

On April 7, 2014, we issued $300,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on July 15, 2019 (the “5.00% 2019 Notes”). Included in the issuance is $45,000 of Prospect Capital InterNotes® that were exchanged for the 5.00% 2019 Notes. The 5.00% 2019 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.00% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning July 15, 2014. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 5.00% 2019 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $295,998.

On December 10, 2015, we issued $160,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on June 15, 2024 (the “2024 Notes”). The 2024 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2016. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2024 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were $155,043. On June 16, 2016, we entered into an at-the-market program with FBR Capital Markets & Co. through which we could sell, by means of at-the-market offerings, from time to time, up to $100,000 in aggregate principal amount of our existing 2024 Notes. As of March 31, 2018, we have issued a total of $199,281 in aggregate principal amount of our 2024 Notes for net proceeds of $193,253 after commissions and offering costs.

The 2023 Notes, the 5.00% 2019 Notes, and the 2024 Notes (collectively, the “Public Notes”) are direct unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our unsecured indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

In connection with the issuance of the 2023 Notes, the 5.00% 2019 Notes, and the 2024 Notes, we recorded a discount of $2,777 and debt issuance costs of $13,613, which are being amortized over the terms of the notes. As of March 31, 2018, $1,678 of the original issue discount and $7,767 of the debt issuance costs remain to be amortized and are included as a reduction within Public Notes on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $11,054 and $11,026, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Public Notes as interest expense. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $33,143 and $32,864, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Public Notes as interest expense.

Prospect Capital InterNotes®

On February 16, 2012, we entered into a selling agent agreement (the “Selling Agent Agreement”) with Incapital LLC, as purchasing agent for our issuance and sale from time to time of up to $500,000 of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (the “InterNotes® Offering”), which was increased to $1,500,000 in May 2014. Additional agents may be appointed by us from time to time in connection with the InterNotes® Offering and become parties to the Selling Agent Agreement.

These notes are direct unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our unsecured indebtedness from time to time outstanding. Each series of notes will be issued by a separate trust. These notes bear interest at fixed interest rates and offer a variety of maturities no less than twelve months from the original date of issuance.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we issued $69,428 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of $68,396. These notes were issued with stated interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% with a weighted average interest rate of 4.37%. These notes mature between July 15, 2022 and March 15, 2026. The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® issued during the nine months ended March 31, 2018.

Tenor at Origination (in years)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate Range	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturity Date Range
5	$43,587	4.00%–4.75%	4.20 %	July 15, 2022 – March 15, 2023
7	2,825	4.75%–5.00%	4.93 %	July 15, 2024
8	23,016	4.50%–5.00%	4.62 %	August 15, 2025 – March 15, 2026
	$69,428			

During the nine months ended March 31, 2017, we issued $109,221 aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of $107,860. The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® issued during the nine months ended March 31, 2017.

Tenor at Origination	Principal Amount	Interest Rate Range	Weighted Average	Maturity Date Range

(in years)			Interest Rate	
5	$109,221	4.75%–5.50%	5.15 %	July 15, 2021 – March 15, 2022

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we redeemed, prior to maturity, $269,375 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par with a weighted average interest rate of 4.89% in order to replace shorter maturity debt with longer-term debt. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we repaid $4,883 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par in accordance with the Survivor's Option, as defined in the InterNotes® Offering prospectus. As a result of these transactions, we recorded a loss in the amount of the unamortized debt issuance costs. The net loss on the extinguishment of Prospect Capital InterNotes® in the nine months ended March 31, 2018 was $1,445. The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® outstanding as of March 31, 2018.

Tenor at Origination (in years)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate Range	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturity Date Range
5.0	$225,639	4.00%–5.50%	4.92 %	July 15, 2018 - March 15, 2023
5.2	4,440	4.63 %	4.63 %	August 15, 2020 – September 15, 2020
5.3	2,636	4.63 %	4.63 %	September 15, 2020
5.5	86,218	4.25%–5.00%	4.61 %	February 15, 2019 - November 15, 2020
6.0	2,182	4.88 %	4.88 %	April 15, 2021 - May 15, 2021
6.5	38,852	5.10%–5.50%	5.23 %	February 15, 2020 – May 15, 2022
7.0	145,500	4.00%–6.55%	5.05 %	June 15, 2019 – July 15, 2024
7.5	1,996	5.75 %	5.75 %	February 15, 2021
8.0	23,016	4.50%-5.00%	4.62 %	August 15, 2025 – March 15, 2026
10.0	37,424	5.12%–7.00%	6.18 %	March 15, 2022 - December 15, 2025
12.0	2,978	6.00 %	6.00 %	November 15, 2025 - December 15, 2025
15.0	17,177	5.25%–6.00%	5.35 %	May 15, 2028 – November 15, 2028
18.0	20,903	4.13%–6.25%	5.55 %	December 15, 2030 – August 15, 2031
20.0	4,170	5.63%–6.00%	5.89 %	November 15, 2032 – October 15, 2033
25.0	33,349	6.25%–6.50%	6.39 %	August 15, 2038 – May 15, 2039
30.0	109,591	5.50%–6.75%	6.24 %	November 15, 2042 – October 15, 2043
	$756,071			

During the nine months ended March 31, 2017, we repaid $6,460 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par in accordance with the Survivor's Option, as defined in the InterNotes® Offering prospectus. As a result of these transactions, we recorded a loss in the amount of the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the notes, net of the proportionate amount of unamortized debt issuance costs. The net loss on the extinguishment of Prospect Capital InterNotes® in the nine months ended March 31, 2017 was $205.

The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® outstanding as of June 30, 2017.

Tenor at Origination (in years)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate Range	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturity Date Range
4.0	$39,038	3.75%-4.00%	3.92 %	November 15, 2017 - May 15, 2018
5.0	354,805	4.25%-5.50%	5.00 %	July 15, 2018 - June 15, 2022
5.2	4,440	4.63 %	4.63 %	August 15, 2020 - September 15, 2020
5.3	2,686	4.63 %	4.63 %	September 15, 2020
5.4	5,000	4.75 %	4.75 %	August 15, 2019
5.5	109,068	4.25%-5.00%	4.67 %	February 15, 2019 - November 15, 2020
6.0	2,182	4.88 %	4.88 %	April 15, 2021 - May 15, 2021
6.5	40,702	5.10%-5.50%	5.24 %	February 15, 2020 - May 15, 2022
7.0	191,356	4.00%-6.55%	5.38 %	June 15, 2019 - December 15, 2022
7.5	1,996	5.75 %	5.75 %	February 15, 2021
10.0	37,509	4.27%-7.00%	6.20 %	March 15, 2022 - December 15, 2025
12.0	2,978	6.00 %	6.00 %	November 15, 2025 - December 15, 2025
15.0	17,245	5.25%-6.00%	5.36 %	May 15, 2028 - November 15, 2028
18.0	21,532	4.13%-6.25%	5.47 %	December 15, 2030 - August 15, 2031
20.0	4,248	5.63%-6.00%	5.84 %	November 15, 2032 - October 15, 2033
25.0	34,218	6.25%-6.50%	6.39 %	August 15, 2038 - May 15, 2039
30.0	111,491	5.50%-6.75%	6.22 %	November 15, 2042 - October 15, 2043
	$980,494			

In connection with the issuance of Prospect Capital InterNotes®, we incurred $24,259 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes, of which $12,342 remains to be amortized and is included as a reduction within Prospect Capital InterNotes® on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2018.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $10,745 and $13,736, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Prospect Capital InterNotes® as interest expense. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we recorded $36,039 and $40,196, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Prospect Capital InterNotes® as interest expense.

Net Asset Value

During the nine months ended March 31, 2018 our net asset value decreased by $8,556, or $0.09 per share. This decrease is primarily due to an increase in accumulated net realized losses and unrealized losses of $21,811, or $0.06 per weighted average share, primarily from unrealized losses in our CLO portfolio and other less significant declines in value related to operating performance for certain portfolio companies. These declines in value were partially offset by improvements within the consumer financing and energy industries. (See Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses), Net for further discussion.) Distributions to shareholders also exceeded net investment income by $0.02 per weighted average share during the period. Our net investment income decreased primarily due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments as a result of lower future expected cash flows and decreases in interest income due to repayments on investments. The remaining $0.01 per share decline is related to the effect from reinvestment of our dividends on behalf of our stockholders at current market prices. The following table shows the calculation of net asset value per share as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017.

Filed Pursuant to Rule 497
File No. 333-213391

	March 31, 2018	June 30, 2017
Net assets	$ 3,346,396	$ 3,354,952
Shares of common stock issued and outstanding	362,657,362	360,076,933
Net asset value per share	$ 9.23	$ 9.32

Results of Operations

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was $51,859, or $0.14 per share, and $19,492, or $0.05 per share, respectively. The increase of $32,367, or $0.09 per share, when comparing quarter of quarter, is primarily due to less significant unrealized loss on investments of $3,856 recognized for three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to a $53,746 unrealized loss recognized for the three months ended March 31, 2017. This favorable variance was partially offset by a $15,849 decline in total interest income primarily due to returns from our structured credit investments as a result of lower future expected cash flows and decreases in interest income due to repayments on investments.

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was $185,559, or $0.51 per share, and $201,738, or $0.56 per share, respectively. The decrease of $16,179 , or $0.05 per share, is primarily due to a $60,823 decline in interest income due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments as a result of lower future expected cash flows and decreases in interest income due to repayments on investments. This decrease was partially offset by lower unrealized losses of $33,359.

While we seek to maximize gains and minimize losses, our investments in portfolio companies can expose our capital to risks greater than those we may anticipate. These companies typically do not issue securities rated investment grade, and have limited resources, limited operating history, and concentrated product lines or customers. These are generally private companies with limited operating information available and are likely to depend on a small core of management talents. Changes in any of these factors can have a significant impact on the value of the portfolio company.

Investment Income

We generate revenue in the form of interest income on the debt securities that we own, dividend income on any common or preferred stock that we own, and fees generated from the structuring of new deals. Our investments, if in the form of debt securities, will typically have a term of one to ten years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. To the extent achievable, we will seek to collateralize our investments by obtaining security interests in our portfolio companies' assets. We also may acquire minority or majority equity interests in our portfolio companies, which may pay cash or in-kind dividends on a recurring or otherwise negotiated basis. In addition, we may generate revenue in other forms including prepayment penalties and possibly consulting fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments are recognized as earned.

Investment income, which consists of interest income, including accretion of loan origination fees, prepayment penalty fees, dividend income and other income, including settlement of net profits interests, overriding royalty interests and structuring fees, was $162,835 and $171,032 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Investment income was $483,814 and $534,344 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Investment income decreased from prior periods primarily due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments due to lower future expected cash flows and decreases in interest income due to less interest earning assets outstanding.

The following table describes the various components of investment income and the related levels of debt investments:

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Interest income	$145,862	$161,711	$447,329	$508,152
Dividend income	6,287	817	7,157	4,580
Other income	10,686	8,504	29,328	21,612
Total investment income	$162,835	$171,032	$483,814	$534,344
Average debt principal of performing interest bearing investments(1)	$5,379,123	$5,747,457	$5,448,372	$5,704,796
Weighted average interest rate earned on performing interest bearing investments(1)	10.85 %	11.25 %	10.79 %	11.70 %
Average debt principal of all interest bearing investments(2)	$5,674,038	$6,041,303	$5,761,562	$5,971,203
Weighted average interest rate earned on all interest bearing investments(2)	10.28 %	10.71 %	10.20 %	11.18 %

(1) Excludes equity investments and non-accrual loans.

(2) Excludes equity investments.

Average interest income producing assets decreased from $5,747,457 for the three months ended March 31, 2017 to $5,379,123 for the three months ended March 31, 2018. Higher levels of repayments of non-control investments contributed to the decline. The average interest earned on interest bearing performing assets decreased from 11.25% for the three months ended March 31, 2017 to 10.85% for the three months ended March 31, 2018. The decrease is primarily due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments due to lower future expected cash flows and decreases in interest income due to repayments on investments.

Average interest income producing assets decreased from $5,704,796 for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 to $5,448,372 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018. The average interest earned on interest bearing performing assets decreased from 11.70% for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 to 10.79% for the nine months ended March 31, 2018. The decrease is primarily due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments due to lower future expected cash flows and decreases in interest income due to repayments on investments.

Investment income is also generated from dividends and other income which is less predictable than interest income. Dividend income increased from $817 for the three months ended March 31, 2017 to $6,287 for the three months ended March 31, 2018. The $5,470 increase in dividend income is primarily attributable to a $5,639 dividend received from our investment in NPRC, which was generated from taxable earnings and profits in connection with the gain on the sales of NPRC’s St. Marin and Central Park properties. No such dividend was received from NPRC for the three months ended March 31, 2017.

Dividend income increased from $4,580 for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 to $7,157 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018. The $2,577 increase in dividend income is primarily attributable to the $5,639 dividend received from our investment in NPRC during the nine months ended March 31, 2018 as discussed above. This increase was partially offset by a $3,312 dividend from our investment in NAC, and other less individually significant dividends from our portfolio, received during the nine months ended March 31, 2017, for which no comparable dividend was received in the current period.

Other income is comprised of structuring fees, advisory fees, royalty interests, and settlement of net profits interests. Income from other sources increased to $10,686 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 from $8,504 for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The $2,182 increase is primarily attributable to a $2,644 advisory fee received from our investment in First Tower related to a recent acquisition and $1,222 of service fees received for a liquidation fee agreement related to our investment in Wolf. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in structuring fees and amendment fees which are generated from new originations as well as from follow-on investments and amendments to existing portfolio companies.

Income from other sources was $29,328 and $21,612 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Included within other income is $15,216 and $11,863 of structuring fees for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017. The increase in structuring fees is primarily due to an increased level of originations in non-control, broadly syndicated portfolio investments during the nine months ended March 31, 2018.

Operating Expenses

Our primary operating expenses consist of investment advisory fees (base management and income incentive fees), borrowing costs, legal and professional fees, overhead-related expenses and other operating expenses. These expenses include our allocable portion of overhead under the Administration Agreement with Prospect Administration under which Prospect Administration provides administrative services and facilities for us. Our investment advisory fees compensate the Investment Adviser for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, closing and monitoring our investments. We bear all other costs and expenses of our operations and transactions. Operating expenses were $92,389 and $97,952 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Operating expenses were $276,444 and $297,940 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

Total gross base management fee was $29,422 and $30,829 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. The decrease in total gross base management fee is directly related a decrease in average total assets. The Investment Adviser has entered into a servicing agreement with certain institutions who purchased loans with us, where we serve as the agent and collect a servicing fee on behalf of the Investment Adviser. We received payments of $154 and $280 from these institutions for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, on behalf of the Investment Adviser, for providing such services under the servicing agreement. We were given a credit for these payments as a reduction of base management fee payable by us to the Investment Adviser resulting in net base management fees of $29,268 and $30,549 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

Total gross base management fee was $89,543 and $93,263 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. The decrease in total gross base management fee is directly related a decrease in average total assets. The Investment Adviser has entered into a servicing agreement with certain institutions who purchased loans with us, where we serve as the agent and collect a servicing fee on behalf of the Investment Adviser. We received payments of $553 and $1,036 from these institutions for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, on behalf of the Investment Adviser, for providing such services under the servicing agreement. We were given a credit for these payments as a reduction of base management fee payable by us to the Investment Adviser resulting in net base management fees of $88,990 and $92,227 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we incurred $17,612 and $18,270 of income incentive fees, respectively ($0.05 and $0.05 per weighted average share, respectively). This decrease was driven by a corresponding decrease in pre-incentive fee net investment income from $91,350 for the three months ended March 31, 2017 to $88,058 for the three months ended March 31, 2018, as a result of decreases in interest income due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments and repayments on investments. No capital gains incentive fee has yet been incurred pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement.

For the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we incurred $51,843 and $59,101 of income incentive fees, respectively ($0.14 and $0.16 per weighted average share, respectively). This decrease was driven by a corresponding decrease in pre-incentive fee net investment income from $295,505 for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 to $259,213 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018, as a result of decreases in interest income due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments and repayments on investments. No capital gains incentive fee has yet been incurred pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement.

During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we incurred $37,479 and $41,464 respectively, of interest and credit faciliy expenses related to our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® (collectively, our “Notes”). During the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, we incurred $117,861 and $123,981 respectively, of interest expenses related to our Notes. These expenses are related directly to the leveraging capacity and the levels of indebtedness actually undertaken in those periods.

The table below describes the various expenses of our Notes and the related indicators of leveraging capacity and indebtedness during these years.

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Interest on borrowings	$32,288	$35,972	$101,956	$107,140
Amortization of deferred financing costs	2,949	3,370	9,168	10,131
Accretion of discount on Public Notes	71	68	212	200
Facility commitment fees	2,171	2,054	6,525	6,510
Total interest and credit facility expenses	$37,479	$41,464	$117,861	$123,981
Average principal debt outstanding	$2,427,516	$2,715,550	$2,561,834	$2,677,152
Annualized weighted average stated interest rate on borrowings(1)	5.32 %	5.30 %	5.31 %	5.34 %
Annualized weighted average interest rate on borrowings(2)	6.18 %	6.11 %	6.13 %	6.17 %

(1) Includes only the stated interest expense.

(2) Includes the stated interest expense, amortization of deferred financing costs, accretion of discount on Public Notes and commitment fees on the undrawn portion of our Revolving Credit Facility.

Interest expense decreased by $3,985 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 as compared to three months ended March 31, 2017. The weighted average stated interest rate on borrowings (excluding amortization, accretion and undrawn facility fees) decreased from 5.30% for the three months ended March 31, 2017 to 5.32% for the three months ended March 31, 2018. This decrease is primarily due to the repurchases and maturities of our Convertible Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® which bear higher rates than the remaining debt and increased utilization of our Revolving Credit Facility.

Interest expense decreased by $6,120 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 as compared to nine months ended March 31, 2017. The weighted average stated interest rate on borrowings (excluding amortization, accretion and undrawn facility fees) decreased from 5.34% for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 to 5.31% for the nine months ended March 31, 2018. This decrease is primarily due to the repurchases and maturities of our Convertible Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® which bear higher rates than the remaining debt coupled with increased utilization of our Revolving Credit Facility.

The allocation of gross overhead expense from Prospect Administration was $4,104 and $7,970 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Prospect Administration received estimated payments of $909 and $4,389 directly from our portfolio companies, and certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser for legal, tax and portfolio level accounting services during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. We were given a credit for these payments as a reduction of the administrative services cost payable by us to Prospect Administration. Had Prospect Administration not received these payments, Prospect Administration’s charges for its administrative services would have increased by these amounts. Net overhead during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 totaled $3,195 and $3,581, respectively.

The allocation of gross overhead expense from Prospect Administration was $12,600 and $17,283 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Prospect Administration received estimated payments of $6,701 and $6,636 directly from our portfolio companies, insurance carrier, and certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser for legal, tax and portfolio level accounting services during the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. We were given a credit for these payments as a reduction of the administrative services cost payable by us to Prospect Administration. Had Prospect Administration not received these payments, Prospect Administration’s charges for its administrative services would have increased by these amounts. Additionally, during the nine months ended March 31, 2017, other operating expenses in the amount of $876 incurred by us, which were attributable to CCPI, have been reimbursed by CCPI and are reflected as an offset to our overhead allocation. No such reimbursements or expenses occurred during the nine months ended March 31, 2018. Net overhead during the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 totaled $5,899 and $9,771, respectively.

Total operating expenses, excluding investment advisory fees, interest and credit facility expenses, and allocation of overhead from Prospect Administration ("Other Operating Expenses"), net of any expense reimbursements, were $4,835 and $4,088 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Other Operating Expenses were $11,851 and $12,860 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

Net Investment Income
Net investment income represents the difference between investment income and operating expenses. Net investment income was $70,446 and $73,080 for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was $0.19 and $0.20 per weighted average share, respectively. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, the decrease of $2,634, or $0.01 per weighted average share, was primarily due to the decrease in interest income of $15,849, or $0.04 per weighted average share, which is due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments, an increase in non-accrual investments, and lower levels of performing investments. This decrease was offset by a $5,470, or $0.02 per weighted average share, increase in dividend income primarily attributable to a $5,639 dividend received from our investment in NPRC coupled with a $3,985, or $0.02 per weighted average share decrease in interest and credit facility expenses.
Net investment income was $207,370 and $236,404 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Net investment income for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was $0.57 and $0.66 per weighted average share, respectively. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, the decrease of $29,034 or $0.09 per weighted average share, was primarily due to the decrease in interest income by $60,823, or $0.17 per weighted average share, which is due to reduced returns from our structured credit investments, an increase in non-accrual investments, and lower levels of performing investments. This decrease was offset by a $7,716, or $0.02 per weighted average share, increase in other income coupled with favorable decreases of $10,495, or $0.03 per weighted average share, in investment advisory fees and $6,120, or $0.02 per weighted average share, in interest and credit facility expenses.
Net Realized (Losses) Gains
Net realized loss for three months ended March 31, 2018 was $14,218, an unfavorable increase in losses of $14,396 compared to the $178 net realized gain recognized during the three months ended March 31, 2017. The net realized loss during the three months ended March 31, 2018 was primarily related to the write-down of Nixon, Inc. upon restructuring, resulting in a realized loss of $14,197, which had been previously recorded as an unrealized loss as of December 31, 2017. The net realized gain during the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily due to an asset sale distribution from our previously held investment in Wind River of $929, partially offset by write-off of defaulted loans in our small business lending portfolio of $759.
Net realized loss for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 was $18,454, an unfavorable variance of $19,264 compared to the $810 net realized gain recognized during the nine months ended March 31, 2017. The net realized loss during the nine months ended March 31, 2018 was primarily related to the write-down of Nixon, Inc. upon restructuring, resulting in a realized a loss of $14,197. The net realized loss of the repayment of our investment in Primesport, for which we agreed to a payment less than the par amount and realized a loss of $3,019. Additionally, during the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we recognized realized losses of $2,495 from our call of our investment in Apidos IX CLO. The net realized gain during the nine months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily due to the receipt of bankruptcy proceeds from our investment in New Century Transportation, Inc. of $936, a working capital adjustment from our investment in Harbortouch of $432, the exercise of warrants in our investment in R-V for $171, an asset sale distribution from our previously held investment in Wind River of $929, as well as from the sales of our investments in Biotronic, Big Tex and Nathan’s for which we recognized total realized gains of $514.
Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses), Net
During the three months ended March 31, 2018, net unrealized losses were $3,856 primarily due to $24,902 of unrealized losses in our CLO portfolio due to spread compression which resulted in lower expected future cash flows. Two of our controlled investments also experienced declines in value - Freedom Marine and Mity. We marked down our investment in Freedom Marine by $12,558 during the three months ended March 31, 2018, due to asset impairment and continued market softness. Our investment in Mity declined in value by $7,360 due to poor operating results. These declines in value were partially offset by an increase of $14,059 in fair value of our investment in First Tower following a recent acquisition and the reversal of a previously recorded unrealized loss of $14,197 related to our investment in Nixon. The remaining $12,708 favorable decrease in unrealized losses was due to operating improvements across multiple investments and industries.

During the three months ended March 31, 2017, net unrealized losses were $53,746 for the three months ended March 31, 2017 was driven primarily by declining operating performance within certain investments and a decline in returns from CLOs. Write-downs in our investments in USES, PrimeSport, Inc. and United Sporting Companies, Inc. were due to declining operating performance and resulted in unrealized losses of $21,144, $9,645 and $8,203, respectively. The valuation of our portfolio was also negatively impacted by the decline in returns from CLOs, and we therefore recognized $15,252 in unrealized losses.

Net unrealized losses were $1,912 and $35,271 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. For the nine months ended March 31, 2018, the $1,912 net unrealized losses were primarily the result of $81,700 of unrealized losses in our CLO portfolio due to a decline in the weighted average spread in the underlying senior secured loan portfolios, increase in discount rates, and collateral losses. The value of our investment in USC also decreased by $26,297 due to both a decline in operating performance and the overall decline in demand for firearms and ammunition. Our investment in Mity declined in value by $14,389 due to poor operating results. These unrealized losses were partially offset by the reversal of previously recorded unrealized losses of $23,741 and $14,197 related to our exited investments in PrimeSport and Nixon. Unrealized losses were also offset by unrealized gains related to our investments in consumer financing - Credit Central and First Tower - comprising $66,331 and energy - Arctic Energy, CP Energy and Spartan Energy - comprising $43,204. The remaining $26,999 change in unrealized losses was due to operating performance declines across multiple investments and industries.

During the nine months ended March 31, 2017, net unrealized losses decreased by $35,271 due the competitive environment faced by our energy-related companies and declining operating performance within certain investments. There were unrealized losses on our Energy Equipment & Services investments of $29,174. Unrealized losses on our online lending portfolio of $19,290 were due to an increase in delinquent loans for the nine months ended March 31, 2017. Additionally, the value of our investment in USES decreased by $18,327 due to a decline in operating performance, and our investment in First Tower Finance declined in value by $14,353 due to increased regulatory scrutiny within the consumer finance industry. These unrealized losses were partially offset by unrealized appreciation on our REIT investment of $41,648 due to improved operating performance at the property-level. The remaining $4,223 decrease in net unrealized losses was due to operating declines across multiple investments and industries.

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

For the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, our operating activities provided $258,142 and $74,744 of cash, respectively. There were no investing activities for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017. Financing activities used $478,662 and $280,738 of cash during the nine months ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, which included dividend payments of $202,362 and $245,255, respectively. Our primary uses of funds have been to continue to invest in portfolio companies, through both debt and equity investments, repay outstanding borrowings and to make cash distributions to holders of our common stock.

Our primary sources of funds have historically been issuances of debt and equity. More recently, we have and may continue to fund a portion of our cash needs through repayments and opportunistic sales of our existing investment portfolio. We may also securitize a portion of our investments in unsecured or senior secured loans or other assets. Our objective is to put in place such borrowings in order to enable us to expand our portfolio. During the nine months ended March 31, 2018, we borrowed $427,000 and we made repayments totaling $341,000 under the Revolving Credit Facility. As of March 31, 2018, we had, net of unamortized discount and debt issuance costs, $805,092 outstanding on the Convertible Notes, $739,836 outstanding on the Public Notes and $743,729 outstanding on the Prospect Capital InterNotes®, and $86,000 outstanding balance on the Revolving Credit Facility. (See “Capitalization” above.)

Undrawn committed revolvers and delayed draw term loans to our portfolio companies incur commitment and unused fees ranging from 0.00% to 5.00%. As of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, we had $19,675 and $22,925, respectively, of undrawn revolver and delayed draw term loan commitments to our portfolio companies. The fair value of our undrawn committed revolvers and delayed draw term loans was zero as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017.

Our shareholders’ equity accounts as of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017 reflect cumulative shares issued, net of shares repurchased, as of those respective dates. Our common stock has been issued through public offerings, a registered direct offering, the exercise of over-allotment options on the part of the underwriters, our dividend reinvestment plan and in connection with the acquisition of certain controlled portfolio companies. When our common stock is issued, the related offering expenses have been charged against paid-in capital in excess of par. All underwriting fees and offering expenses were borne by us.

As part of our Repurchase Program, we delivered a notice with our annual proxy mailing on September 22, 2017. We did not repurchase any shares of our common stock for the nine months ended March 31, 2018 or March 31, 2017.
On August 31, 2016, we filed a registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-213391) with the SEC. We subsequently filed a Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 thereto on November 1, 2016, which the SEC declared effective on November 3, 2016. On October 26, 2017, we filed Post-Effective Amendment No. 50 to the registration statement, which the SEC declared effective on October 30, 2017. The registration statement permits us to issue, through one or more transactions, up to an aggregate of $5,000,000 in securities, consisting of common stock, preferred stock, debt securities, subscription rights to purchase our securities, warrants representing rights to purchase our securities or separately tradeable units combining two or more of our securities. As of March 31, 2018, we have the ability to issue up to $4,621,784 in securities under the registration statement.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of March 31, 2018, we did not have any off-balance sheet liabilities or other contractual obligations that are reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our financial condition, other than those which originate from 1) the investment advisory and management agreement and the administration agreement and 2) the portfolio companies.

Recent Developments.

On April 2, 2018, Ability Network Inc. repaid the $15,000 second lien term loan receivable to us.

On April 3, 2018, we made a $28,000 first lien senior secured investment in Mobile Posse Inc., which offers home screen content and messaging services to mobile phone carriers.

On April 4, 2018, Wheel Pros, LLC repaid the $20,760 senior secured subordinated notes receivable to us.

On April 4, 2018, we filed an 8-K announcing that our Board of Directors appointed Kristin Van Dask as our Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Secretary, and Chief Compliance Officer, effective immediately, in place of Brian H. Oswald who previously served in such positions.

On April 6, 2018, Arctic Oilfield merged with and into CP Energy, with CP Energy as the surviving entity.

On April 10, 2018, we made a $25,500 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $17,000 Senior Secured Term Loan B investment in SEOTownCenter, Inc., a provider of search engine optimization services.

On April 16, 2018, we sold 8.78% of the outstanding principal balance of the senior secured note investment in Broder Bros., Co. for a total of $40,000 at 100% of par. There was no gain or loss realized on the sale.

On April 17, 2018, we made a $43,000 Senior Secured Term Loan A and $43,000 Senior Secured Term Loan B investment in Motion Recruitment Partners LLC, a provider of IT-focused contractor and permanent staffing recruitment solutions.

On April 17, 2018, we made a $10,000 Second Lien Term Loan investment in HelpSystems Holdings, a provider of software products.

On April 17 and April 18, 2018, we sold 49.71% of the outstanding principal balance of the senior secured term loan investment in RGIS Services, LLC, for a total of $15,000 at 93.5% of par. We realized a $273 loss on the sale.

On May 1, 2018, Pelican Products, Inc. repaid the $17,500 second lien term loan receivable to us.

During the period from April 1, 2018 through May 9, 2018 we issued $3,580 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of $3,522.

On May 9, 2018, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

- $0.06 per share for May 2018 to holders of record on May 31, 2018 with a payment date of June 21, 2018
- $0.06 per share for June 2018 to holders of record on June 29, 2018 with a payment date of July 19, 2018.
- $0.06 per share for July 2018 to holders of record on July 31, 2018 with a payment date of August 23, 2018.
- $0.06 per share for August 2018 to holders of record on August 31, 2018 with a payment date of September 20, 2018.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates
Basis of Presentation and Consolidation
The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q, ASC 946, Financial Services—Investment Companies ("ASC 946"), and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Under the 1940 Act, ASC 946, and the regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X, we are precluded from consolidating any entity other than another investment company or an operating company which provides substantially all of its services to benefit us. Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Prospect, PCF, PSBL, PYC, and the Consolidated Holding Companies. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The financial results of our non-substantially wholly-owned holding companies and operating portfolio company investments are not consolidated in the financial statements. Any operating companies owned by the Consolidated Holding Companies are not consolidated.
Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made in the presentation of prior consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes to conform to the presentation as of and for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2018.
Use of Estimates
The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of income, expenses, and gains and losses during the reported period. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets, creditworthiness of the issuers of our investment portfolio and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ, and these differences could be material.
Investment Classification
We are a non-diversified company within the meaning of the 1940 Act. As required by the 1940 Act, we classify our investments by level of control. As defined in the 1940 Act, "Control Investments" are those where there is the ability or power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a company. Control is generally deemed to exist when a company or individual possesses or has the right to acquire within 60 days or less, a beneficial ownership of more than 25% of the voting securities of an investee company. Under the 1940 Act, "Affiliate Investments" are defined by a lesser degree of influence and are deemed to exist through the possession outright or via the right to acquire within 60 days or less, beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person. "Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments" are those that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments.
As a BDC, we must not acquire any assets other than "qualifying assets" specified in the 1940 Act unless, at the time the acquisition is made, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets (with certain limited exceptions). As of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, our qualifying assets as a percentage of total assets, stood at 73.72% and 71.75%, respectively.
Investment Transactions
Investments are recognized when we assume an obligation to acquire a financial instrument and assume the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. Specifically, we record all security transactions on a trade date basis. Investments are derecognized when we assume an obligation to sell a financial instrument and forego the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. In accordance with ASC 325-40, Beneficial Interest in Securitized Financial Assets, investments in CLOs are periodically assessed for other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI"). When the Company determines that a CLO has OTTI, the amortized cost basis of the CLO is written down to its fair value as of the date of the determination based on events and information evaluated and that write-down is recognized as a realized loss. Amounts for investments traded but not yet settled are reported in Due to Broker or Due from Broker, in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.
Foreign Currency
Foreign currency amounts are translated into US Dollars (USD) on the following basis:
i.

fair value of investment securities, other assets and liabilities—at the spot exchange rate on the last business day of the period; and

ii. purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses—at the rates of exchange prevailing on the respective dates of such investment transactions, income or expenses.

We do not isolate that portion of the results of operations resulting from changes in foreign exchange rates on investments from the fluctuations arising from changes in fair values of investments held or disposed of during the period. Such fluctuations are included within the net realized and net change in unrealized gains or losses from investments in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Investment Risks

Our investments are subject to a variety of risks. Those risks include the following:

Market Risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the fair value of the financial instrument.

Credit Risk

Credit risk represents the risk that we would incur if the counterparties failed to perform pursuant to the terms of their agreements with us.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk represents the possibility that we may not be able to rapidly adjust the size of our investment positions in times of high volatility and financial stress at a reasonable price.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk represents a change in interest rates, which could result in an adverse change in the fair value of an interest-bearing financial instrument.

Prepayment Risk

Many of our debt investments allow for prepayment of principal without penalty. Downward changes in interest rates may cause prepayments to occur at a faster than expected rate, thereby effectively shortening the maturity of the security and making us less likely to fully earn all of the expected income of that security and reinvesting in a lower yielding instrument.

Structured Credit Related Risk

CLO investments may be riskier and less transparent to us than direct investments in underlying companies. CLOs typically will have no significant assets other than their underlying senior secured loans. Therefore, payments on CLO investments are and will be payable solely from the cash flows from such senior secured loans.

Online Small-and-Medium-Sized Business Lending Risk

With respect to our online SME lending initiative, we invest primarily in marketplace loans through marketplace lending facilitators. We do not conduct loan origination activities ourselves. Therefore, our ability to purchase SME loans, and our ability to grow our portfolio of SME loans, is directly influenced by the business performance and competitiveness of the marketplace loan origination business of the marketplace lending facilitators from which we purchase SME loans. In addition, our ability to analyze the risk-return profile of SME loans is significantly dependent on the marketplace facilitators’ ability to effectively evaluate a borrower's credit profile and likelihood of default. If we are unable to effectively evaluate borrowers' credit profiles or the credit decisioning and scoring models implemented by each facilitator, we may incur unanticipated losses which could adversely impact our operating results.

Foreign Currency

Investments denominated in foreign currencies and foreign currency transactions may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with those of domestic origin. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Investment Valuation

To value our investments, we follow the guidance of ASC 820, Fair Value Measurement ("ASC 820"), that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC 820, the fair value of our investments is defined as the price that we would receive upon selling an investment in an orderly transaction to an independent buyer in the principal or most advantageous market in which that investment is transacted.

ASC 820 classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, accessible by us at the measurement date.

Level 2: Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other observable inputs other than quoted prices.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

In all cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to each investment.

Our Board of Directors has established procedures for the valuation of our investment portfolio. These procedures are detailed below.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations.

For most of our investments, market quotations are not available. With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available or when such market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value, our Board of Directors has approved a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below.

1. Each portfolio company or investment is reviewed by our investment professionals with independent valuation firms engaged by our Board of Directors.
2. The independent valuation firms prepare independent valuations for each investment based on their own independent assessments and issue their report.
3. The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors reviews and discusses with the independent valuation firms the valuation reports, and then makes a recommendation to the Board of Directors of the value for each investment.
4. The Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of the Investment Adviser, the respective independent valuation firm and the Audit Committee.

Our non-CLO investments are valued utilizing a yield technique, enterprise value ("EV") technique, net asset value technique, liquidation technique, discounted cash flow technique, or a combination of techniques, as appropriate. The yield technique uses loan spreads for loans and other relevant information implied by market data involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. Under the EV technique, the EV of a portfolio company is first determined and allocated over the portfolio company's securities in order of their preference relative to one another (i.e., "waterfall" allocation). To determine the EV, we typically use a market (multiples) valuation approach that considers relevant and applicable market trading data of guideline public companies, transaction metrics from precedent merger and acquisitions transactions, and/or a discounted cash flow technique. The net asset value technique, an income approach, is used to derive a value of an underlying investment (such as real estate property) by dividing a relevant earnings stream by an appropriate capitalization rate. For this purpose, we consider capitalization rates for similar properties as may be obtained from guideline public companies and/or relevant transactions. The liquidation technique is intended to approximate the net recovery value of an investment based on, among other things, assumptions regarding liquidation proceeds based on a hypothetical liquidation of a portfolio company's assets. The discounted cash flow technique converts future cash flows or earnings to a range of fair values from which a single estimate may be derived utilizing an appropriate discount rate. The fair value measurement is based on the net present value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts.

In applying these methodologies, additional factors that we consider in valuing our investments may include, as we deem relevant: security covenants, call protection provisions, and information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments; the principal markets in which the portfolio company does business; publicly available financial ratios of peer companies; the principal market; and enterprise values, among other factors.

Our investments in CLOs are classified as Level 3 fair value measured securities under ASC 820 and are valued using both a discounted single-path cash flow model and a discounted multi-path cash flow model. The CLO structures are analyzed to identify the risk exposures and to determine an appropriate call date (i.e., expected maturity). These risk factors are sensitized in the multi-path cash flow model using Monte Carlo simulations, which is a simulation used to model the probability of different outcomes, to generate probability-weighted (i.e., multi-path) cash flows from the underlying assets and liabilities. These cash flows, after payments to debt tranches senior to our equity positions, are discounted using appropriate market discount rates, and relevant data in the CLO market as well as certain benchmark credit indices are considered, to determine the value of each CLO investment. In addition, we generate a single-path cash flow utilizing our best estimate of expected cash receipts, and assess the reasonableness of the implied discount rate that would be effective for the value derived from the multi-path cash flows. We are not responsible for and have no influence over the asset management of the portfolios underlying the CLO investments we hold, as those portfolios are managed by non-affiliated third party CLO collateral managers. The main risk factors are default risk, prepayment risk, interest rate risk, downgrade risk, and credit spread risk.

Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

ASC 825, Financial Instruments, specifically ASC 825-10-25, permits an entity to choose, at specified election dates, to measure eligible items at fair value (the “Fair Value Option”). We have not elected the Fair Value Option to report selected financial assets and financial liabilities. See Note 8 in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of our financial liabilities that are measured using another measurement attribute.

Convertible Notes

We have recorded the Convertible Notes at their contractual amounts. We have determined that the embedded conversion options in the Convertible Unsecured Notes are not required to be separately accounted for as a derivative under ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging. See Note 5 in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

Revenue Recognition

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated using the specific identification method.

Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on an accrual basis. Loan origination fees, original issue discount, and market discounts are capitalized and accreted into interest income over the respective terms of the applicable loans using the effective interest method or straight-line, as applicable, and adjusted only for material amendments or prepayments. Upon a prepayment of a loan, prepayment premiums, original issue discount, or market discounts are recorded as interest income.

Loans are placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected. Unpaid accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are either applied to the cost basis or interest income, depending upon management’s judgment of the collectibility of the loan receivable. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and in management’s judgment, is likely to remain current and future principal and interest collections when due are probable. Interest received and applied against cost while a loan is on non-accrual, and PIK interest capitalized but not recognized while on non-accrual, is recognized prospectively on the effective yield basis through maturity of the loan when placed back on accrual status, to the extent deemed collectible by management. As of March 31, 2018, approximately 1.3% of our total assets at fair value are in non-accrual status.

Some of our loans and other investments may have contractual payment-in-kind (“PIK”) interest or dividends. PIK income computed at the contractual rate is accrued into income and reflected as receivable up to the capitalization date. PIK investments offer issuers the option at each payment date of making payments in cash or in additional securities. When additional securities are received, they typically have the same terms, including maturity dates and interest rates as the original securities issued. On these payment dates, we capitalize the accrued interest (reflecting such amounts in the basis as additional securities received). PIK generally becomes due at maturity of the investment or upon the investment being called by the issuer. At the point that we believe PIK is not fully expected to be realized, the PIK investment will be placed on non-accrual status. When a PIK investment is placed on non-accrual status, the accrued, uncapitalized interest or dividends are reversed from the related receivable through interest or dividend income, respectively. We do not reverse previously capitalized PIK interest or dividends. Upon capitalization, PIK is subject to the fair value estimates associated with their related investments. PIK investments on non-accrual status are restored to accrual status if we believe that PIK is expected to be realized.

Interest income from investments in the “equity” class of security of CLO funds (typically preferred shares, income notes or subordinated notes) and “equity” class of security of securitized trust is recorded based upon an estimation of an effective yield to expected maturity utilizing assumed cash flows in accordance with ASC 325-40, Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial

Assets. We monitor the expected cash inflows from our CLO and securitized trust equity investments, including the expected residual payments, and the effective yield is determined and updated periodically.

Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date.

Other income generally includes amendment fees, commitment fees, administrative agent fees and structuring fees which are recorded when earned. Excess deal deposits, net profits interests and overriding royalty interests are included in other income. See Note 10 in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

Federal and State Income Taxes

We have elected to be treated as a RIC and intend to continue to comply with the requirements of the Code applicable to regulated investment companies. We are required to distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable income and intend to distribute (or retain through a deemed distribution) all of our investment company taxable income and net capital gains to stockholders; therefore, we have made no provision for income taxes. The character of income and gains that we will distribute is determined in accordance with income tax regulations that may differ from GAAP. Book and tax basis differences relating to stockholder dividends and distributions and other permanent book and tax differences are reclassified to paid-in capital.

If we do not distribute (or are not deemed to have distributed) at least 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains in the calendar year earned, we will generally be required to pay an excise tax equal to 4% of the amount by which 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains exceed the distributions from such taxable income for the year. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such taxable income, we accrue excise taxes, if any, on estimated excess taxable income. As of March 31, 2018, we do not expect to have any excise tax due for the 2018 calendar year. Thus, we have not accrued any excise tax for this period.

If we fail to satisfy the annual distribution requirement or otherwise fail to qualify as a RIC in any taxable year, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates. We would not be able to deduct distributions to stockholders, nor would we be required to make distributions. Distributions would generally be taxable to our individual and other non-corporate taxable stockholders as ordinary dividend income eligible for the reduced maximum rate applicable to qualified dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, provided certain holding period and other requirements are met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributions would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. To qualify again to be taxed as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to distribute to our shareholders our accumulated earnings and profits attributable to non-RIC years. In addition, if we failed to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two taxable years, then, in order to qualify as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to elect to recognize and pay tax on any net built-in gain (the excess of aggregate gain, including items of income, over aggregate loss that would have been realized if we had been liquidated) or, alternatively, be subject to taxation on such built-in gain recognized for a period of ten years.

We follow ASC 740, Income Taxes (“ASC 740”). ASC 740 provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing our tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are “more-likely-than-not” of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. As of March 31, 2018 and for the three and nine months then ended, we did not record any unrecognized tax benefits or liabilities. Management’s determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including, but not limited to, an on-going analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. Although we file both federal and state income tax returns, our major tax jurisdiction is federal. Our federal tax returns for the tax years ended August 31, 2014 and thereafter remain subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

Dividends and Distributions

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount, if any, to be paid as a monthly dividend or distribution is approved by our Board of Directors quarterly and is generally based upon our management’s estimate of our future taxable earnings. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually.

Financing Costs

We record origination expenses related to our Revolving Credit Facility and the Unsecured Notes as deferred financing costs. These expenses are deferred and amortized as part of interest expense using the straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation for our Revolving Credit Facility. The same methodology is used to approximate the effective yield method for our Prospect Capital InterNotes® and our 2024 Notes Follow-on Program. The effective interest method is used to amortize deferred financing costs for our remaining Unsecured Notes over the respective expected life or maturity. In the event that we modify or extinguish our debt before maturity, we follow the guidance in ASC 470-50, Modification and Extinguishments ("ASC 470-50"). For modifications to or exchanges of our Revolving Credit Facility, any unamortized deferred costs relating to lenders who are not part of the new lending group are expensed. For extinguishments of our Unsecured Notes, any unamortized deferred costs are deducted from the carrying amount of the debt in determining the gain or loss from the extinguishment.

Unamortized deferred financing costs are presented as a direct deduction to the respective Unsecured Notes (see Notes 5, 6, and 7 in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

We may record registration expenses related to shelf filings as prepaid expenses. These expenses consist principally of SEC registration fees, legal fees and accounting fees incurred. These prepaid expenses are charged to capital upon the receipt of proceeds from an equity offering or charged to expense if no offering is completed. As of March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017, there are no prepaid expenses related to registration expenses and all amounts incurred have been expensed.

Guarantees and Indemnification Agreements

We follow ASC 460, Guarantees ("ASC 460"). ASC 460 elaborates on the disclosure requirements of a guarantor in its interim and annual consolidated financial statements about its obligations under certain guarantees that it has issued. It also requires a guarantor to recognize, at the inception of a guarantee, for those guarantees that are covered by ASC 460, the fair value of the obligation undertaken in issuing certain guarantees.

Per Share Information

Net increase or decrease in net assets resulting from operations per share is calculated using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period presented. In accordance with ASC 946, convertible securities are not considered in the calculation of net asset value per share.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments ("ASU 2016-13"), which amends the financial instruments impairment guidance so that an entity is required to measure expected credit losses for financial assets based on historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts. As such, an entity will use forward-looking information to estimate credit losses. ASU 2016-13 also amends the guidance in FASB ASC Subtopic No. 325-40, Investments-Other, Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets, related to the subsequent measurement of accretable yield recognized as interest income over the life of a beneficial interest in securitized financial assets under the effective yield method. ASU 2016-13 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted as of the fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. We are currently evaluating the impact, if any, of adopting this ASU on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-15, Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments ("ASU 2016-15"), which addresses certain aspects of cash flow statement classification. One such amendment requires cash payments for debt prepayment or debt extinguishment costs to be classified as cash outflows for financing activities. ASU 2016-15 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in an interim period. If an entity early adopts the amendments in an interim period, any adjustments should be reflected as of the beginning of the fiscal year that includes that interim period. An entity that elects early adoption must adopt all of the amendments in the same period. The adoption of the amended guidance in ASU 2016-15 is not expected to have a significant effect on our consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), which amends accounting guidance for revenue recognition arising from contracts with customers. Under the new guidance, an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the entity expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. In August 2015, the FASB also issued ASU 2015-14, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Deferral of the Effective Date, which deferred the effective date of the standard for one year. As a result, the guidance is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted as of fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2016, including interim periods within those fiscal years. We are currently evaluating the impact, if any, of adopting this ASU on our consolidated financial statements.

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and equity price risk. Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in our earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates impacting some of the loans in our portfolio which have floating interest rates. Additionally, because we fund a portion of our investments with borrowings, our net investment income is affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. See “Risk Factors - Risks Relating to Our Business - Changes in interest rates may affect our cost of capital and net investment income” in the accompanying prospectus.

Our debt investments may be based on floating rates or fixed rates. For our floating rate loans the rates are determined from the LIBOR, EURO Interbank Offer Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate. The floating interest rate loans may be subject to a LIBOR floor. Our loans typically have durations of one to three months after which they reset to current market interest rates. As of March 31, 2018, 90.1% of the interest earning investments in our portfolio, at fair value, bore interest at floating rates.

We also have a revolving credit facility and certain Prospect Capital InterNotes® issuances that are based on floating LIBOR rates. Interest on borrowings under the revolving credit facility is one-month LIBOR plus 225 basis points with no minimum LIBOR floor and there is an outstanding balance of $86.0 million as of March 31, 2018. Interest on five Prospect Capital InterNotes® is three-month LIBOR plus a range of 300 to 350 basis points with no minimum LIBOR floor. The Convertible Notes, Public Notes and remaining Prospect Capital InterNotes® bear interest at fixed rates.

The following table shows the approximate annual impact on net investment income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate flows for floating rate instruments, excluding our investments in CLO residual interests) to our loan portfolio and outstanding debt as of March 31, 2018, assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(in thousands) Basis Point Change	Interest Income	Interest Expense	Net Investment Income	Net Investment Income (1)
Up 300 basis points	$ 111,356	$ 46	$ 111,310	$ 89,048
Up 200 basis points	76,777	31	76,746	61,397
Up 100 basis points	42,042	15	42,027	33,622
Down 100 basis points	(22,459)	(31)	(22,428)	(17,942)

(1) Includes the impact of income incentive fees. See Note 13 in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on income incentive fees.

As of March 31, 2018, one and three month LIBOR was 1.88% and 2.31%, respectively.

We may hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as futures, options and forward contracts subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of higher interest rates with respect to our portfolio of investments. During the quarter ended March 31, 2018, we did not engage in hedging activities.

SUPPLEMENT TO MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Notes and the shares of common stock into which the Notes may be converted. This discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury Regulations and judicial decisions and administrative interpretations thereof, all as of the date hereof and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations, possibly with retroactive effect. No ruling from the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") has been or will be sought regarding any matter discussed herein. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax aspects set forth below.

This discussion applies only to a holder of Notes that acquires the Notes for cash pursuant to this offering at the initial offering price and who holds the Notes as a capital asset (generally, property held for investment) under the Code. This discussion does not address any U.S. federal estate or gift tax consequences or any state, local or non U.S. tax consequences. In addition, this discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be applicable to investors in light of their particular circumstances, or to investors subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax law, including, but not limited to:

- banks, insurance companies or other financial institutions;
- persons subject to the alternative minimum tax;
- cooperatives;
- tax exempt organizations;
- dealers in securities;
- expatriates;
- foreign persons or entities (except to the extent set forth below);
- persons deemed to sell the Notes or our common stock under the constructive sale provisions of the Code; or
- persons that hold the Notes or our common stock as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion transaction or other integrated investment.

If a partnership (including any entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) owns Notes or our common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Partners in a partnership that owns the Notes or our common stock should consult their tax advisors as to the particular U.S. federal income tax consequences applicable to them.

We encourage investors to consult their tax advisors regarding the specific consequences of an investment in our Notes or ownership of our common stock, including tax reporting requirements, the applicability of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax laws, eligibility for the benefits of any applicable tax treaty and the effect of any possible changes in the tax laws.

The Notes

Consequences to U.S. Holders

The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences that will apply to you if you are a U.S. Holder. Certain U.S. federal income tax consequences to Non U.S. Holders are described under "The Notes - Consequences to Non U.S. Holders" below. For purposes of this summary, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of a Note that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes (i) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the U.S., (ii) a corporation, or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, that is created or organized under the laws of the U.S., any of the States or the District of Columbia, (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source, or (iv) a trust (A) if a court within the U.S. is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of such trust, or (B) that has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. person for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Qualified Reopening
The issuance of the Notes is expected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a “qualified reopening” of the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes. Debt instruments issued in a qualified reopening are deemed to be part of the same “issue” as the original debt instruments to which such reopening relates. Assuming the issuance of the Notes is so treated, the Notes would be treated as having the same issue date, original issue price (98% of par), “adjusted issue price,” and, subject to the discussion under “-Acquisition Premium,” corresponding OID consequences as the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Stated interest and OID on the Notes

Except as described below with respect to pre-issuance accrued interest, a U.S. Holder generally will be required to recognize interest as ordinary income at the time it is paid or accrued on the Notes in accordance with its regular method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In addition, because the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes were issued with OID, the Notes are likewise treated, under the qualified reopening rules, as being issued with OID for U.S. federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the excess of the stated principal amount of the Notes over the “adjusted issue price” of the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes at the closing of this offering. Accordingly, subject to the discussion under “-Acquisition Premium” below, a U.S. Holder generally will be required to include such OID in gross income as ordinary interest income in advance of the receipt of cash attributable to that income and regardless of such holder’s regular method of tax accounting. Such OID will be included in gross income for each day during each taxable year in which the Note is held using a constant yield to maturity method that reflects the compounding of interest. This means that the U.S. Holder will have to include in income increasingly greater amounts of OID over time.

If the Notes are issued between an interest payment date and the next record date that follows such interest payment date, a portion of the price paid for the Notes will be allocable to interest that accrued between such interest payment date and the date the Notes are issued (the “pre-issuance accrued interest”). We intend to take the position that the portion of the interest received on the first interest payment date following the issuance of the Notes that equals the pre-issuance accrued interest is treated as a return of the pre-issuance accrued interest and not as a payment of interest on the Note. Under that characterization, amounts treated as a return of pre-issuance accrued interest should not be taxable when received but should reduce the U.S. Holder’s adjusted tax basis in the note by a corresponding amount. Prospective purchasers of the Notes are urged to consult their tax advisors with respect to pre-issuance accrued interest.

Acquisition Premium

The Notes are expected to be issued at a price (excluding the portion of such amount that is treated as allocable to pre-issuance accrued interest) that exceeds the “adjusted issue price” of the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes (and thus also of the Notes), in which case a U.S. Holder would be considered to have “acquisition premium” equal to such excess. In this case, the U.S. Holder would be required to include OID accruals with respect to the Notes in its income (as described above), but each such accrual would be reduced by the portion of the premium allocable to such accrual, as determined using the methods described in Section 1272(a)(7) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, which in effect permit the U.S. Holder to amortize the premium over the term of the Note. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the calculation of their OID accruals in light of any acquisition premium they may have.

Sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes
Except as provided below under “The Notes - Consequences to U.S. Holders - Conversion of the Notes,” upon the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between (1) the sum of cash plus the fair market value of all other property received on such disposition (except to the extent such cash or property is attributable to accrued but unpaid interest,

which, to the extent not previously included in income, generally will be taxable as ordinary income) and (2) its adjusted tax basis in the Note. A U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in a Note generally will equal the amount the U.S. Holder pays for the Note, reduced by the amount of interest payments received by the holder that are treated as a return of pre-issuance accrued interest (as described above) and increased by any OID included in income with respect to the Note (as adjusted to take into account any acquisition premium, as described above). Such capital gain or loss will be long term capital gain or loss if, at the time of such taxable disposition, the U.S. Holder has held the Note for more than one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Conversion of the Notes

A U.S. Holder generally will not recognize any gain or loss upon the conversion of the Notes (other than upon the receipt of cash in lieu of a fractional share and upon the receipt of common stock attributable to accrued but unpaid interest, which will be taxable as described below). The U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock received in such a conversion (excluding any common stock attributable to accrued interest) generally will be the same as its adjusted tax basis in the Notes surrendered (other than tax basis that is properly allocable to a fractional share). The U.S. Holder's holding period for such common stock (other than common stock attributable to accrued interest) will include its holding period for the Notes that were converted.

The amount of gain or loss recognized on the receipt of cash in lieu of a fractional share generally will be equal to the difference between the amount of such cash received in respect of the fractional share and the portion of the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock received in the conversion (as described above) that is properly allocable to the fractional share. The U.S. Holder's tax basis in a fractional share will be determined by allocating its tax basis in the Notes surrendered between the common stock received upon conversion and the fractional share, in accordance with their respective fair market values.

The value of any portion of our common stock that is attributable to accrued interest on the Notes not previously recognized in income will be taxed as ordinary income. The tax basis in any shares of common stock attributable to accrued interest will equal the fair market value of such shares when received. The holding period for any shares of common stock attributable to accrued interest will begin the day after the date of conversion.

Constructive distributions

The conversion rate of the Notes will be adjusted in certain circumstances. Under Section 305(c) of the Code, an adjustment (or the failure to make an adjustment) that has the effect of increasing a U.S. Holder's proportionate interest in our assets or earnings may in some circumstances result in a deemed distribution to such U.S. Holder for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Adjustments to the conversion rate made pursuant to a bona fide reasonable adjustment formula that has the effect of preventing the dilution of the interest of the U.S. Holders of the Notes, however, generally will not be deemed to result in such a distribution.

Certain of the possible conversion rate adjustments provided in the Notes will not qualify as being pursuant to such a bona fide reasonable adjustment formula. If such adjustments occur, a U.S. Holder will be deemed to have received a distribution even though it has not received any cash or property as a result of such adjustments. Generally, deemed distributions on the Notes would constitute dividends (and would be included in income as ordinary dividend income) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax rules. It is unclear whether such dividends would be eligible for the dividends received deduction or the reduced maximum rate applicable to qualified dividend income. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Notes and, after the adjusted basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gains to such U.S. Holder. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors concerning the tax treatment of such constructive dividends.

Medicare tax

Certain U.S. Holders who are individuals, estates or trusts and whose income exceeds certain thresholds will be required to pay a 3.8% Medicare tax on all or a portion of their "net investment income," which includes interest and OID on the Notes and capital gains from the sale or other disposition of the Notes.

Ownership and Disposition of Common Stock Received Upon Conversion

The tax consequences of owning and disposing of common stock received upon conversion of the notes are generally described in the accompanying prospectus under "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Consequences to Non U.S. Holders

The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences that will apply to you if you are a Non U.S. Holder of the Notes. A beneficial owner of a Note that is not a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes or a U.S. Holder is referred to herein as a "Non U.S. Holder".

Stated interest and OID on the Notes

Subject to the discussion below under the heading ''Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act,'' stated interest and OID paid or accrued to a Non U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax if the interest or OID is not effectively connected with the Non U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States, and the Non U.S. Holder:

- does not own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote;
- is not a "controlled foreign corporation" with respect to which we are, directly or indirectly, a "related person"; and
- provides its name and address, and certifies, under penalties of perjury, that it is not a U.S. person (on a properly executed IRS Form W 8BEN or W 8BEN E (or suitable successor or substitute form)), or holds its Notes through certain foreign intermediaries and satisfies the certification requirements of applicable Treasury Regulations.

If a Non U.S. Holder does not qualify for an exemption under these rules, interest income and OID from the Notes may be subject to withholding tax at the rate of 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate). Stated interest and OID that is effectively connected with a Non U.S. Holder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business (and, if required under an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment), however, would not be subject to a 30% withholding tax so long as the Non U.S. Holder provides us or our paying agent an adequate certification (currently on IRS Form W 8ECI); such payments of interest generally would be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis at the rates applicable to U.S. persons generally. In addition, if a Non U.S. Holder is a foreign corporation and the stated interest and OID is effectively connected with its conduct of a U.S. trade or business, it may also be subject to a 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate) branch profits tax on its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to adjustments. To claim the benefit of a tax treaty, a Non U.S. Holder must provide a properly executed IRS Form W 8BEN or W 8BEN E (or suitable successor or substitute form) to us or our paying agent before the payment of stated interest or OID and may be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number and provide documentary evidence issued by foreign governmental authorities to prove residence in the foreign country.

Sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes

Subject to the discussion below under the heading ''Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act,'' any gain recognized on the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes (except with respect to accrued and unpaid interest, which would be taxed as described under "The Notes - Consequences to Non U.S. Holders - Stated interest and OID on the Notes" above) generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax unless any of the following is true:

- the Non U.S. Holder's investment in the Notes is effectively connected with its conduct of a U.S. trade or business (and, if required under an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment);
- the Non U.S. Holder is a nonresident alien individual present in the U.S. for 183 or more days in the taxable year within which the sale, exchange, redemption or other disposition takes place and certain other requirements are met; or
- we are or have been a "U.S. real property holding corporation" (a "USRPHC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes at any time during the shorter of your holding period and the 5 year period ending on the date of disposition of the Notes.

If a Non U.S. Holder is a holder described in the first bullet point above, the net gain derived from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of its Notes generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis at the rates applicable to U.S. persons generally. In addition, if such Non U.S. Holder is a foreign corporation, it may also be subject to a 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate) branch profits tax on its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to adjustments. If a Non U.S. Holder is a holder described in the second bullet point above, it will be subject to a flat 30% U.S. federal income tax on the gain derived from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of its Notes, which may be offset by U.S. source capital losses, even though it is not considered a resident of the United States.

With respect to the third bullet point above, we believe that we are not and do not anticipate becoming a USRPHC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If we were to be treated as a USRPHC either presently or in the future, any gain realized upon a sale, exchange or other disposition (including potentially a conversion) of a Note would be subject to tax in the same manner as an investment described in the first bullet point above (excluding branch profits tax for foreign corporations), unless the requirements for certain exceptions prescribed under the Treasury Regulations applicable to USRPHCs are met. The remainder of this discussion assumes that we have not been and will not become a USRPHC.

Non U.S. Holders should consult any applicable income tax treaties that may provide for different rules. In addition, Non U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Notes.

Conversion of the Notes

Subject to the discussion below of cash received in lieu of a fractional share and common stock attributable to accrued but unpaid interest, a Non U.S. Holder generally will not recognize any gain or loss upon the conversion of the Notes. Such Non U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock received in such a conversion (excluding any common stock attributable to accrued interest) generally will be the same as its adjusted tax basis in the Notes surrendered (other than tax basis that is properly allocable to a fractional share). The Non U.S. Holder's holding period for such common stock (other than common stock attributable to accrued interest) will include its holding period for the Notes that were converted.

To the extent a Non U.S. Holder recognizes any gain on the receipt of cash in lieu of a fractional share, such gain would be treated as described in "The Notes - Consequences to Non U.S. Holders - Sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes". The Non U.S. Holder's tax basis in a fractional share will be determined by allocating its tax basis in the Notes surrendered between the common stock received upon conversion and the fractional share, in accordance with their respective fair market values.

The value of any portion of our common stock that is attributable to accrued interest on the Notes not previously recognized in income will be treated as described above in "The Notes - Consequences to Non U.S. Holders - Stated interest and OID on the Notes". The tax basis in any shares of common stock attributable to accrued interest will equal the fair market value of such shares when received. The holding period for any shares of common stock attributable to accrued interest will begin the day after the date of conversion.

Constructive distributions

As described above in "The Notes-Consequences to U.S. Holders-Constructive distributions," certain of the possible conversion rate adjustments provided in the Notes may result in a deemed distribution to a Non U.S. Holder for U.S. federal income tax purposes, notwithstanding the fact that the Non U.S. Holder did not receive an actual distribution of cash or property. Any such constructive distribution received by a Non U.S. Holder with respect to the Notes will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate (or lower applicable treaty rate), unless the deemed distribution is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non U.S. Holder (and, if required under an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment) and the Non U.S. Holder satisfies applicable certification requirements (generally on IRS Form W 8ECI), in which case the deemed distributions will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis at the rates applicable to U.S. persons generally. If we pay withholding taxes on a Non U.S. Holder's behalf as a result of an adjustment to the conversion rate of the Notes, we may, at our option, set off such payments against payments of cash and common stock on the Notes. Non U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors with respect to the U.S. federal income tax consequences resulting from an adjustment to the conversion rate of the Notes.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

In addition, withholding at a rate of 30% will be required on interest in respect of, and after December 31, 2018, withholding at a rate of 30% will be required on gross proceeds from the sale of our notes held by or through certain foreign financial institutions (including investment funds), unless such institution enters into an agreement with the Secretary of the Treasury to report, on an annual basis, information with respect to interests in, and accounts maintained by, the institution to the extent such interests or accounts are held by certain U.S. persons or by certain non U.S. entities that are wholly or partially owned by U.S. persons and to withhold on certain payments. Accordingly, the entity through which our notes are held will affect the determination of whether such withholding is required. Similarly, payments of interest in respect of, and after December 31, 2018, gross proceeds from the sale of, our notes held by an investor that is a non-financial non-U.S. entity, will be subject to withholding at a rate of 30%, unless such entity either (i) certifies to the applicable withholding agent that such entity does not have any “substantial U.S. owners” or (ii) provides certain information regarding the entity’s “substantial U.S. owners,” which we will in turn provide to the Secretary of the Treasury. An intergovernmental agreement between the United States and an applicable foreign country, or future Treasury regulations or other guidance, may modify these requirements. We will not pay an additional amount to investors in respect of any amounts withheld. Non U.S. Holders are encouraged to consult with their tax advisors regarding the possible implications of these rules on their investment.

Ownership and Disposition of Common Stock Received Upon Conversion

The tax consequences of owning and disposing of common stock received upon conversion of the notes are generally described in the accompanying prospectus under “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds from this offering will be approximately $87.2 million (or approximately $100.3 million if the option to purchase up to an additional $13.5 million aggregate principal amount of Notes solely to cover over-allotments, if any, is exercised in full) after deducting fees and estimated offering expenses of approximately $500,000 payable by us.

We expect to use a portion of the net proceeds from the sale of the Notes offered hereby to repay debt under our credit facility. We intend to use the remainder of the net proceeds of the offering to invest in high quality short term debt investments, and/or to make long term investments in accordance with our investment objective.

As of May 14, 2018, we had $105.0 million in outstanding borrowings under our credit facility and, based on the assets currently pledged as collateral on the facility, a total of approximately $467.6 million was available to us for borrowing under our credit facility net of outstanding borrowings. Interest on borrowings under the credit facility is one-month LIBOR plus 225 basis points, with no minimum LIBOR floor. Additionally, the lenders charge a fee on the unused portion of the credit facility equal to either 50 basis points if at least 35% of the credit facility is used or 100 basis points otherwise.

PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK

Our common stock is quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "PSEC." The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, our NAV per share of common stock and the high and low sales prices per share of our common stock as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market. Our common stock historically trades at prices both above and below its NAV per share. There can be no assurance, however, that such premium or discount, as applicable, to NAV per share will be maintained. Common stock of business development companies, like that of closed end investment companies, frequently trades at a discount to current NAV per share. In the past, our common stock has traded at a discount to our NAV per share. The risk that our common stock may continue to trade at a discount to our NAV per share is separate and distinct from the risk that our NAV per share may decline.

	NAV[(1)]	Stock Price High[(2)]	Stock Price Low[(2)]	Premium (Discount) of High to NAV	Premium (Discount) of Low to NAV	Dividends Declared
Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2016						
First quarter	$10.17	$ 7.99	$ 6.98	(21.4)%	(31.4)%	$0.249990
Second quarter	9.65	7.63	6.2	(20.9)%	(35.8)%	$0.249990
Third quarter	9.61	7.48	5.26	(22.2)%	(45.3)%	$0.249990
Fourth quarter	9.62	7.86	7.15	(18.3)%	(25.7)%	$0.249990
Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2017						
First quarter	$9.60	$ 8.65	$ 7.80	(9.9)%	(18.8)%	$0.249990
Second quarter	9.62	8.50	7.46	(11.6)%	(22.5)%	$0.249990
Third quarter	9.43	9.53	8.42	1.1 %	(10.7)%	$0.249990
Fourth quarter	9.32	9.40	7.95	0.9 %	(14.7)	$0.249990
Twelve Months Ending June 30, 2018						
First quarter	$9.12	$ 8.34	$ 6.55	(8.6)%	(28.2)%	$0.226660
Second quarter	9.28	7.26	5.56	(21.8)%	(40.1)%	$0.180000
Third quarter	9.23	7.01	6.21	(24.1)%	(32.7)%	$0.180000
Fourth quarter (through May 14, 2018)	[(3) (4)]	6.66	6.30	[(4)]	[(4)]	N/A[(5)]

(1) Net asset value per share is determined as of the last day in the relevant quarter and therefore may not reflect the net asset value per share on the date of the high or low sales price. The NAVs shown are based on outstanding shares of our common stock at the end of each period.

(2) The High/Low Stock Price is calculated as of the closing price on a given day in the applicable quarter.

(3) Our most recent NAV per share is $9.23 on March 31, 2018. NAV per share as of June 30, 2018, may be higher or lower than $9.23 based on potential changes in valuations, issuances of securities, dividends paid and earnings for the quarters then ended.

(4) NAV has not yet been finally determined for any day after March 31, 2018.

(5) On May 9, 2018, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

• $0.06 per share for May 2018 to holders of record on May 31, 2018 with a payment date of June 21, 2018.
• $0.06 per share for June 2018 to holders of record on June 29, 2018 with a payment date of July 19, 2018.
• $0.06 per share for July 2018 to holders of record on July 31, 2018 with a payment date of August 23, 2018.
• $0.06 per share for August 2018 to holders of record on August 31, 2018 with a payment date of September 20, 2018

As of May 14, 2018, we had approximately 148 stockholders of record.

The below table sets forth each class of our outstanding securities as of May 14, 2018.

Title of Class	Amount Authorized	Amount Held by Registrant or for its Account	Amount Outstanding
Common Stock	1,000,000,000	0	363,265,564

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our consolidated capitalization (i) as of March 31, 2018 and (ii) as of March 31, 2018, as adjusted to give effect to the sale of $90.0 million aggregate principal amount of Notes but without giving effect to the use of the cash proceeds from such sale as described in “Use of Proceeds”.

This table should be read in conjunction with “Use of Proceeds” and our “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our financial statements and notes thereto included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The adjusted information is illustrative only.

	As of March 31, 2018 (In thousands, except shares and per share data) (Unaudited)	
	Actual	As Adjusted for this Offering[1]
Long term debt, including current maturities:		
Credit facility payable	$86,000	$86,000 [2]
Convertible notes	817,000	817,000
Public notes	749,281	749,281
Prospect Capital InterNotes®	756,071	756,071
Notes offered hereby	—	90,000
Amount owed to affiliates	49,157	49,157
Total long term debt	$2,457,509	$2,547,509
Stockholders’ equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.001 per share (1,000,000,000 common shares authorized; 362,657,362 shares outstanding actual and 362,657,362 shares outstanding as adjusted)	$363	$363
Paid in capital in excess of par value	4,009,704	4,009,704
Accumulated overdistributed net investment income	(59,174)	(59,174)
Accumulated realized losses on investments	(459,334)	(459,334)
Net unrealized loss on investments	(145,163)	(145,163)
Total stockholders’ equity	3,346,396	3,346,396
Total capitalization	$5,803,905	$5,893,905

(1) The As Adjusted for this Offering calculations exclude any exercise of the underwriter’s option to purchase additional Notes.

(2) As of May 14, 2018, we had $105.0 million in outstanding borrowings under our credit facility

SENIOR SECURITIES

Information about our senior securities is shown in the following table as of each fiscal year ended June 30 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008 through June 30, 2017 and as of March 31, 2018. (All figures in this item are in thousands except per unit data.)

	Total Amount Outstanding(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4)
Credit Facility				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 86,000	$66,900	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	—	—	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	—	—	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	368,700	18,136	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	92,000	69,470	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	124,000	34,996	—	—
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	96,000	22,668	—	—
Fiscal 2011 (as of June 30, 2011)	84,200	18,065	—	—
Fiscal 2010 (as of June 30, 2010)	100,300	8,093	—	—
Fiscal 2009 (as of June 30, 2009)	124,800	5,268	—	—
Fiscal 2008 (as of June 30, 2008)	91,167	5,712	—	—
2015 Notes(6)				
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	$ 150,000	$44,579	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	150,000	42,608	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	150,000	28,930	—	—
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	150,000	14,507	—	—
Fiscal 2011 (as of June 30, 2011)	150,000	10,140	—	—
2016 Notes(7)				
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	$ 167,500	$36,677	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	167,500	39,921	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	167,500	38,157	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	167,500	25,907	—	—
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	167,500	12,992	—	—
Fiscal 2011 (as of June 30, 2011)	172,500	8,818	—	—
2017 Notes(8)				
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	$ 50,734	$118,981	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	129,500	47,439	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	130,000	51,437	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	130,000	49,163	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	130,000	33,381	—	—
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	130,000	16,739	—	—
2018 Notes(9)				
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	$ 85,419	$70,668	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	200,000	30,717	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	200,000	33,434	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	200,000	31,956	—	—

Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	200,000	21,697	—	—

	Total Amount Outstanding(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4)
2019 Notes				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 200,000	$ 28,767	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	200,000	30,182	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	200,000	30,717	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	200,000	33,434	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	200,000	31,956	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	200,000	21,697	—	—
5.00% 2019 Notes				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 300,000	$ 19,178	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	300,000	20,121	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	300,000	20,478	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	300,000	22,289	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	300,000	21,304	—	—
2020 Notes				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 392,000	$ 14,677	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	392,000	15,399	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	392,000	15,672	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	392,000	17,058	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	400,000	15,978	—	—
6.95% 2022 Notes(5)				
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	$ —	N/A	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	100,000	$ 63,912	—	$ 1,038
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	100,000	43,395	—	1,036
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	100,000	21,761	—	996
2022 Notes				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 225,000	$ 25,571	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	225,000	26,828	—	—
2023 Notes(10)				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 248,675	$ 23,136	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	248,507	24,291	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	248,293	24,742	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	248,094	26,953	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	247,881	25,783	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	247,725	17,517	—	—
2024 Notes				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 199,281	$ 28,871	—	$ 1,034
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	199,281	30,291	—	1,027
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	161,364	38,072	—	951

Prospect Capital InterNotes®				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 756,071	$ 7,610	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	980,494	6,156	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	908,808	6,760	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	827,442	8,081	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	785,670	8,135	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	363,777	11,929	—	—
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	20,638	105,442	—	—

	Total Amount Outstanding(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4)
All Senior Securities(10)(11)				
Fiscal 2018 (as of March 31, 2018, unaudited)	$ 2,407,027	$ 2,390	—	—
Fiscal 2017 (as of June 30, 2017)	2,681,435	2,251	—	—
Fiscal 2016 (as of June 30, 2016)	2,707,465	2,269	—	—
Fiscal 2015 (as of June 30, 2015)	2,983,736	2,241	—	—
Fiscal 2014 (as of June 30, 2014)	2,773,051	2,305	—	—
Fiscal 2013 (as of June 30, 2013)	1,683,002	2,578	—	—
Fiscal 2012 (as of June 30, 2012)	664,138	3,277	—	—

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the year/period presented (in 000's).

(2) The asset coverage ratio for a class of senior securities representing indebtedness is calculated as our consolidated total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, divided by senior securities representing indebtedness. This asset coverage ratio is multiplied by $1,000 to determine the Asset Coverage Per Unit.

(3) This column is inapplicable.

(4) This column is inapplicable, except for the 6.95% 2022 Notes and the 2024 Notes. The average market value per unit is calculated as an average of quarter-end prices and shown as the market value per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(5) We redeemed the 6.95% 2022 Notes on May 15, 2015.

(6) We repaid the outstanding principal amount of the 2015 Notes on December 15, 2015.

(7) We repaid the outstanding principal amount of the 2016 Notes on August 15, 2016.

(8) We repaid the outstanding principal amount of the 2017 Notes on October 15, 2017.

(9) We repaid the outstanding principal amount of the 2018 Notes on March 15, 2018.

(10) For the quarter ended March 31, 2018 and for all fiscal years ended June 30th, the notes are presented net of unamortized discount.

(11) While we do not consider commitments to fund under revolving arrangements to be Senior Securities, if we were to elect to treat such unfunded commitments, which were $19,675 as of March 31, 2018, as Senior Securities for purposes of Section 18 of the 1940 Act, our asset coverage per unit would be $2,379.

RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

For the three and nine months ended March 31, 2018 and the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, and 2013, the ratios of earnings to fixed charges of the Company, computed as set forth below, were as follows:

	For the three months ended March 31, 2018	For the nine months ended March 31, 2018	For the Year Ended June 30, 2017	For the Year Ended June 30, 2016	For the Year Ended June 30, 2015	For the Year Ended June 30, 2014	For the Year Ended June 30, 2013
Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	2.38	2.57	2.53	1.63	3.04	3.45	3.89

For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, earnings represent net increase in net assets resulting from operations plus (or minus) income tax expense including excise tax expense plus fixed charges. Fixed charges include interest and credit facility fees expense and amortization of debt issuance costs.

(1) Earnings include the net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation can vary substantially from year to year. Excluding the net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation, the earnings to fixed charges ratio would be 2.49 for the three months ended March 31, 2018, 2.59 for the nine months ended March 31, 2018, 2.22 for the year ended June 30, 2017, 3.08 for the year ended June 30, 2016, 2.06 for the year ended June 30, 2015, 3.72 for the year ended June 30, 2014, and 4.91 for the year ended June 30, 2013.

UNDERWRITING

We and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, which is acting as the sole underwriter for this offering, have entered into an underwriting agreement with respect to the Notes offered hereby. Subject to certain conditions, the underwriter has agreed to purchase from us $90.0 million aggregate principal amount of Notes offered hereby.

The underwriter is committed to take and pay for all of the Notes being offered, if any are taken.

Notes sold by the underwriter to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus supplement, which price does not include accrued interest of $1.5 million in the aggregate from January 15, 2018 up to, but not including, the date of delivery. If all the Notes are not sold at the initial public offering price, the underwriter may change the offering price and the other selling terms. Any Notes sold by the underwriter to securities dealers may be sold at a discount from the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus supplement. Any such securities dealers may resell any Notes purchased from the underwriter to certain other brokers or dealers at a discount from the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus supplement. The offering of the Notes by the underwriter is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriter's right to reject any order in whole or in part.

The following table shows the underwriting discount and commission to be received by the underwriter in connection with the sale of the Notes. The information assumes either no exercise or full exercise by the underwriter of its option. We have granted an option to the underwriter to purchase up to an additional $13.5 million aggregate principal amount of Notes solely to cover over-allotments, if any, at the public offering price within 30 days from the date of this prospectus supplement.

	Without Option	With Option
Per Note	1.0 %	1.0%
Total	$900,000	$1,035,000

We and each of our directors and executive officers have agreed, without the prior written consent of Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, not to, during the period ending 30 days after the date of this prospectus supplement:

- offer, pledge, sell, or otherwise dispose of any shares of common stock or securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock; or
- enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the common stock;

whether any transaction described above is to be settled by delivery of common stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise;

- make any demand for, or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of any shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock; or
- publicly disclose the intention to do any of the foregoing.

The lock-up restrictions described above do not apply to, among other things:

- the issuance and sale by us of the Notes offered by this prospectus supplement;
- the issuance of shares of common stock by us upon conversion of the Notes, if applicable;
- the issuance and sale by us of common stock pursuant to any at-the-market offering program, provided that we may not offer or sell more than 1,000,000 shares of common stock in any trading day under any such at-the-market offering program;
- the grant of options or other equity-based awards for common stock pursuant to employee benefit plans existing on the date of the purchase agreement; and
- the issuance by us of shares of common stock upon the exercise of an option or warrant or the conversion of a security outstanding on the date of the purchase agreement.

The Company may issue up to 7.5% of its then current outstanding shares of common stock in a transaction for consideration in connection with portfolio investments by the Company or its subsidiaries where such shares of common stock may be issued only to the selling entities or parties in any such investment transaction. In connection with any portfolio transaction, the Company may file, and issue shares of common stock pursuant to, a registration statement on Form N-14 under the Securities Act.

While a limited trading market developed after issuing the existing 4.95% Convertible Notes, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for the Notes will be maintained. Although the underwriter has informed us that they intend to continue to make a market in the Notes, as permitted by applicable laws and regulations, they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue market making activities at their sole discretion at any time without notice. The Notes are not listed on any securities exchange or quoted on any automated dealer quotation system, and we do not intend to apply for a listing of the Notes on any securities exchange or any automated dealer quotation system. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for the Notes will be maintained. If an active trading market is not maintained, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected.

In connection with the offering, the underwriter may purchase and sell Notes in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriter of a greater number of Notes than it is required to purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the Notes while the offering is in progress.

These activities by the underwriter, as well as other purchases by the underwriter for its own account, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Notes. As a result, the price of the Notes may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the underwriter at any time. These transactions may be effected in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

We estimate our total expenses of the offering, excluding the underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately $500,000.

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriter against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

Other Relationships

The underwriter and its affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage, lending and other financial and non-financial activities and services. The underwriter and its affiliates have provided, and may in the future provide, a variety of these services to us and to persons and entities with relationships with us, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriter and its affiliates, officers, directors and employees may purchase, sell or hold a broad array of investments, including serving as counterparties to certain derivative and hedging arrangements, and actively trade securities, derivatives, loans, commodities, currencies, credit default swaps and other financial instruments for their own account and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and trading activities may involve or relate to assets, securities and/or instruments of ours (directly, as collateral securing other obligations or otherwise) and/or persons and entities with relationships with us. The underwriter and its affiliates may also communicate independent investment recommendations, market color or trading ideas and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such assets, securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they should acquire, long and/or short positions in such assets, securities and instruments.

Notice to Prospective Investors in Hong Kong

The Notes may not be offered or sold in Hong Kong by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance") or which do not constitute an invitation to the public within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("Securities and Futures Ordinance"), or (ii) to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Notes may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Notes which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" in Hong Kong as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made thereunder.

Notice to Prospective Investors in Singapore

Neither this prospectus supplement nor the accompanying prospectus has been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the Notes be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA")) under Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA) pursuant to Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA, in each case subject to conditions set forth in the SFA.

Where the Notes are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor, the securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation shall not be transferable for six months after that corporation has acquired the Notes under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), (2) where such transfer arises from an offer in that corporation's securities pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, (3) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer, (4) where the transfer is by operation of law, (5) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or (6) as specified in Regulation 32 of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Shares and Debentures) Regulations 2005 of Singapore ("Regulation 32").

Where the Notes are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an accredited investor, the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferable for six months after that trust has acquired the Notes under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), (2) where such transfer arises from an offer that is made on terms that such rights or interest are acquired at a consideration of not less than S$200,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) for each transaction (whether such amount is to be paid for in cash or by exchange of securities or other assets), (3) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer, (4) where the transfer is by operation of law, (5) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or (6) as specified in Regulation 32.

LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the Notes offered hereby will be passed upon for the Company by Jonathan Li, our Deputy General Counsel, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP ("Skadden, Arps"), New York, New York, and Venable LLP, as special Maryland counsel, Baltimore, Maryland, will pass on certain matters for the Company. Troutman Sanders LLP will pass on certain matters for the underwriter. Skadden, Arps and Venable LLP each have from time to time acted as counsel for us and our subsidiaries and may do so in the future.

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRMS

BDO USA, LLP is the independent Registered Public accounting firm of the Company and National Property REIT Corp. RSM US LLP is the independent registered public accounting firm of First Tower Finance Company LLC.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the Notes offered by this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the Notes being registered by this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus. We file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current periodic reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. This information and the information specifically regarding how we voted proxies relating to portfolio securities for the period ended June 30, 2017, are available free of charge by contacting us at 10 East 40th Street, 42nd floor, New York, NY 10016 or by telephone at toll-free (888) 748-0702. You may inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as the registration statement and related exhibits and schedules, at the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 100 F Street NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information filed electronically by us with the SEC which are available on the SEC's Internet site at http://www.sec.gov. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following E-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-0102.

No dealer, salesperson or other individual has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by us or the underwriter. This prospectus supplement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities in any jurisdiction in which such an offer or solicitation is not authorized or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so, or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. Neither the delivery of this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in our affairs or that information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to the date hereof.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial Statements

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2017 (Audited)
Assets		
Investments at fair value:		
Control investments (amortized cost of $1,857,698 and $1,840,731, respectively)	$1,986,984	$1,911,775
Affiliate investments (amortized cost of $55,482 and $22,957, respectively)	52,288	11,429
Non-control/non-affiliate investments (amortized cost of $3,951,787 and $4,117,868, respectively)	3,680,532	3,915,101
Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of $5,864,967 and $5,981,556, respectively)	5,719,804	5,838,305
Cash	97,563	318,083
Receivables for:		
Interest, net	29,511	9,559
Other	836	924
Prepaid expenses	566	1,125
Due from Broker	—	—
Due from Prospect Capital Management (Note 13)	60	—
Due from Affiliate (Note 13)	88	14
Deferred financing costs on Revolving Credit Facility (Note 4)	2,717	4,779
Total Assets	5,851,145	6,172,789
Liabilities		
Revolving Credit Facility (Notes 4 and 8)	86,000	—
Convertible Notes (less unamortized debt issuance costs of $11,908 and $15,512, respectively) (Notes 5 and 8)	805,092	937,641
Prospect Capital InterNotes® (less unamortized debt issuance costs of $12,342 and $14,240, respectively) (Notes 7 and 8)	743,729	966,254
Public Notes (less unamortized discount and debt issuance costs of $9,445 and $10,981, respectively) (Notes 6 and 8)	739,836	738,300
Due to Prospect Capital Management (Note 13)	47,009	48,249
Interest payable	29,588	38,630
Due to Broker	24,457	50,371
Dividends payable	21,759	30,005
Due to Prospect Administration (Note 13)	2,148	1,910
Accrued expenses	4,320	4,380
Other liabilities	811	2,097
Total Liabilities	2,504,749	2,817,837
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 3)	—	—
Net Assets	$3,346,396	$3,354,952
Components of Net Assets		
Common stock, par value $0.001 per share (1,000,000,000 common shares authorized; 362,657,362 and 360,076,933 issued and outstanding, respectively) (Note 9)	$363	$360
Paid-in capital in excess of par (Note 9)	4,009,704	3,991,317
Accumulated overdistributed net investment income	(59,174)	(54,039)
Accumulated net realized loss	(459,334)	(439,435)

Net unrealized loss	(145,163)	(143,251)
Net Assets	$3,346,396	$3,354,952
Net Asset Value Per Share (Note 16)	$9.23	$9.32

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except share and per share data)
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Investment Income				
Interest income:				
Control investments	$45,944	$41,353	$139,392	$135,543
Affiliate investments	271	—	476	—
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	68,376	83,794	216,639	257,919
Structured credit securities	31,271	36,564	90,822	114,690
Total interest income	145,862	161,711	447,329	508,152
Dividend income:				
Control investments	5,639	728	5,639	4,250
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	648	89	1,518	330
Total dividend income	6,287	817	7,157	4,580
Other income:				
Control investments	6,188	2,953	12,317	9,749
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	4,498	5,551	17,011	11,863
Total other income (Note 10)	10,686	8,504	29,328	21,612
Total Investment Income	162,835	171,032	483,814	534,344
Operating Expenses				
Base management fee (Note 13)	29,268	30,549	88,990	92,227
Income incentive fee (Note 13)	17,612	18,270	51,843	59,101
Interest and credit facility expenses	37,479	41,464	117,861	123,981
Allocation of overhead from Prospect Administration (Note 13)	3,195	3,581	5,899	9,771
Audit, compliance and tax related fees	1,130	1,223	4,084	3,676
Directors' fees	113	113	338	338
Excise tax	—	—	—	(1,100)
Other general and administrative expenses	3,592	2,752	7,429	9,946
Total Operating Expenses	92,389	97,952	276,444	297,940
Net Investment Income	70,446	73,080	207,370	236,404
Net Realized and Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) from Investments				
Net realized gains (losses)				
Control investments	2	1	13	184
Affiliate investments	(14,197)	—	(13,351)	137
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	(23)	177	(5,116)	489
Net realized (losses) gains	(14,218)	178	(18,454)	810
Net change in unrealized gains (losses)				
Control investments	1,380	(33,235)	46,898	(30,937)
Affiliate investments	12,952	(581)	19,678	(1,854)
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	(18,188)	(19,930)	(68,488)	(2,480)
Net change in unrealized gains (losses)	(3,856)	(53,746)	(1,912)	(35,271)
Net Realized and Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) from Investments	(18,074)	(53,568)	(20,366)	(34,461)
Net realized losses on extinguishment of debt	(513)	(20)	(1,445)	(205)

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	$51,859	$19,492	$185,559	$201,738

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except share and per share data)
(Unaudited)

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share	$0.14	$0.05	$0.51	$0.56
Dividends declared per share	$(0.18)	$(0.25)	$(0.59)	$(0.75)

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-4

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
(in thousands, except share data)
(Unaudited)

	Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2018	2017
Operations		
Net investment income	$207,370	$236,404
Net realized (losses) gains	(19,899)	605
Net change in net unrealized losses	(1,912)	(35,271)
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	185,559	201,738
Distributions to Shareholders		
Distribution from net investment income	(211,733)	(268,989)
Net Decrease in Net Assets Resulting from Distributions to Shareholders	(211,733)	(268,989)
Common Stock Transactions		
Value of shares issued through reinvestment of dividends	17,618	23,502
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Common Stock Transactions	17,618	23,502
Total Decrease in Net Assets	(8,556)	(43,749)
Net assets at beginning of period	3,354,952	3,435,917
Net Assets at End of Period (Accumulated Overdistributed Net Investment Income of $59,174 and $33,719, respectively)	$3,346,396	$3,392,168
Common Stock Activity		
Shares issued through reinvestment of dividends	2,580,429	2,778,472
Shares issued and outstanding at beginning of period	360,076,933	357,107,231
Shares Issued and Outstanding at End of Period	362,657,362	359,885,703

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-5

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands, except share data)
(Unaudited)

	Nine Months Ended March 31, 2018	Nine Months Ended March 31, 2017
Operating Activities		
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$185,559	$201,738
Net realized losses on extinguishment of debt	1,445	205
Net realized losses (gains) on investments	18,454	(810)
Net change in net unrealized (gains) losses on investments	1,912	35,271
Amortization of discounts and (accretion of premiums), net	17,706	42,937
Accretion of discount on Public Notes (Note 6)	212	200
Amortization of deferred financing costs	9,168	10,128
Payment-in-kind interest	(6,128)	(14,326)
Structuring fees	(9,135)	(11,674)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:		
Payments for purchases of investments	(1,375,555)	(1,240,294)
Proceeds from sale of investments and collection of investment principal	1,471,247	1,061,839
Decrease in due to Broker	(25,914)	(957)
Decrease in due to Prospect Capital Management	(1,240)	(5,051)
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable, net	(19,952)	1,872
Decrease in interest payable	(9,042)	(7,041)
(Decrease) increase in accrued expenses	(60)	2,033
Decrease in other liabilities	(1,286)	(1,615)
Decrease in other receivables	88	68
Increase in due from Prospect Administration	(60)	—
Increase in due from affiliate	(74)	—
Decrease in prepaid expenses	559	139
Increase in due to Prospect Administration	238	82
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	258,142	74,744
Financing Activities		
Borrowings under Revolving Credit Facility (Note 4)	427,000	557,000
Principal payments under Revolving Credit Facility (Note 4)	(341,000)	(557,000)
Issuances of Public Notes, net of original issue discount (Note 6)	—	37,466
Redemptions of Convertible Notes (Note 5)	(136,153)	(167,500)
Issuances of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (Note 7)	69,428	109,221
Redemptions of Prospect Capital InterNotes®, net (Note 7)	(293,851)	(12,170)
Financing costs paid and deferred	(1,724)	(2,500)
Dividends paid	(202,362)	(245,255)
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	(478,662)	(280,738)
Net Decrease in Cash	(220,520)	(205,994)
Cash at beginning of period	318,083	317,798
Cash at End of Period	$97,563	$111,804
Supplemental Disclosures		
Cash paid for interest	$117,523	$120,694
Non-Cash Financing Activities		
Value of shares issued through reinvestment of dividends	$17,618	$23,502

Cost basis of investments written off as worthless	$20,235	$2,535

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)(47)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(47)						
Arctic Energy Services, LLC(37)	Wyoming / Energy Equipment & Services	Class D Units (12.00%, 32,915 units)(16)	$ —	$ 31,640	$ 27,017	0.8%
		Class E Units (14.00%, 21,080 units)(16)	—	23,800	—	—%
		Class A Units (14.00%, 700 units)(16)	—	9,006	—	—%
		Class C Units (10 units)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				64,446	27,017	0.8%
CCPI Inc.(19)	Ohio / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00%, due 12/31/2020)(3)	2,881	2,881	2,881	0.1%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.00% plus 7.00% PIK, due 12/31/2020)(3)(46)	17,819	17,819	17,819	0.5%
		Common Stock (14,857 shares)	—	6,759	15,557	0.5%
				27,459	36,257	1.1%
CP Energy Services Inc.(20)	Oklahoma / Energy Equipment & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (12.69% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2022)(11)	35,048	35,048	35,048	1.0%
		Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (16.00%, 790 shares)(16)	—	63,225	55,135	1.7%
		Common Stock (2,924 shares)(16)	—	15,227	—	—%
				113,500	90,183	2.7%
Credit Central Loan Company, LLC(21)	South Carolina / Consumer Finance	Subordinated Term Loan (20.00% (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/26/2019)(14)(46)	51,855	46,788	51,855	1.5%
		Class A Units (10,640,642 units)(14)(16)	—	13,731	22,353	0.7%
		Net Revenues Interest (25% of Net Revenues)(14)(16)	—	—	2,249	0.1%
				60,519	76,457	2.3%
Echelon Transportation, LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation LLC)	New York / Aerospace & Defense	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.75% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.25% PIK, due 3/31/2022)(13)(46)	31,055	31,055	31,055	0.9%
		Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 12/7/2024)(13)(46)	16,044	16,044	16,044	0.5%
		Membership Interest (100%)(16)	—	22,738	32,202	1.0%

				69,837	79,301	2.4%
First Tower Finance Company LLC(23)	Mississippi / Consumer Finance	Subordinated Term Loan to First Tower, LLC (10.00% plus 7.00% PIK, due 6/24/2019)(14)(46)	272,170	272,170	272,170	8.1%
		Class A Units (95,709,910 units)(14)(16)	—	81,146	162,981	4.9%
				353,316	435,151	13.0%
Freedom Marine Solutions, LLC(24)	Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services	Membership Interest (100%)(16)	—	43,292	13,188	0.4%
				43,292	13,188	0.4%
MITY, Inc.(25)	Utah / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Note A (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)	26,250	26,250	26,250	0.8%
		Senior Secured Note B (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 10.00% PIK, due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)(46)	24,442	24,442	24,442	0.7%
		Subordinated Unsecured Note to Broda Enterprises ULC (10.00%, due on demand)(14)	5,716	7,200	5,716	0.2%
		Common Stock (42,053 shares)(16)	—	6,849	5,715	0.2%
				64,741	62,123	1.9%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)(47)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(47)						
National Property REIT Corp.(26)	Various / Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) / Online Lending	Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.00% (LIBOR + 4.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 10.50% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(11)(46)	$293,203	$293,203	$293,203	8.8%
		Senior Secured Term Loan E (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.00% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(11)(46)	276,549	276,549	276,549	8.2%
		Common Stock (2,748,812 shares)	—	257,527	369,123	11.0%
		Net Operating Income Interest (5% of Net Operating Income)	—	—	92,275	2.8%
				827,279	1,031,150	30.8%
Nationwide Loan Company LLC(27)	Illinois / Consumer Finance	Senior Subordinated Term Loan to Nationwide Acceptance LLC (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/18/2019)(14)(46)	17,410	17,410	17,410	0.5%
		Class A Units (32,456,159 units)(14)(16)	—	21,962	13,580	0.4%
				39,372	30,990	0.9%
NMMB, Inc.(28)	New York / Media	Senior Secured Note (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)(3)	3,714	3,714	3,714	0.1%
		Senior Secured Note to Armed Forces Communications, Inc. (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)(3)	6,900	6,900	6,900	0.2%
		Series A Preferred Stock (7,200 shares)(16)	—	7,200	5,503	0.2%
		Series B Preferred Stock (5,669 shares)(16)	—	5,669	4,332	0.1%
				23,483	20,449	0.6%
R-V Industries, Inc.	Pennsylvania / Machinery	Senior Subordinated Note (11.31% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2022)(3)(11)	28,622	28,622	28,622	0.8%
		Common Stock (745,107 shares)(16)	—	6,866	2,403	0.1%
				35,488	31,025	0.9%
			—	—	1,011	—%

SB Forging Company II, Inc. (f/k/a Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Company)(29)	Texas / Energy Equipment & Services	Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (6.50%, 99,000 shares)(16) Common Stock (100 shares)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				—	1,011	—%
USES Corp.(30)	Texas / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)	36,127	31,601	9,672	0.3%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.50% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)	46,019	35,568	—	—%
		Common Stock (268,962 shares)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				67,169	9,672	0.3%
Valley Electric Company, Inc.(31)	Washington / Construction & Engineering	Senior Secured Note to Valley Electric Co. of Mt. Vernon, Inc. (8.00% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 12/31/2024)(3)(11)(46)	10,430	10,430	10,430	0.3%
		Senior Secured Note (10.00% plus 8.50% PIK, due 6/23/2024)(46)	27,292	27,292	27,292	0.8%
		Common Stock (50,000 shares)(16)	—	26,204	4,740	0.2%
				63,926	42,462	1.3%
Wolf Energy, LLC(32)	Kansas / Energy Equipment & Services	Membership Interest (100%)(16)	—	—	—	—%
		Membership Interest in Wolf Energy Services Company, LLC (100%)(16)	—	3,871	537	—%
		Net Profits Interest (8% of Equity Distributions)(4)(16)	—	—	11	—%
				3,871	548	—%
Total Control Investments (Level 3)				$1,857,698	$1,986,984	59.4%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-8

Affiliate Investments (5.00% to 24.99% voting control)(48)

Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC(22)	Minnesota / Diversified Consumer Services	Second Lien Revolving Credit Facility to Edmentum, Inc. – $7,834 Commitment (5.00% PIK, due 12/9/2021)(15)	$7,834	$7,834	$7,834	0.2%
		Unsecured Senior PIK Note (8.50% PIK, due 12/9/2021)(46)	7,365	7,365	7,365	0.2%
		Unsecured Junior PIK Note (10.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 1/1/2017, due 12/9/2021)	34,377	23,828	17,728	0.5%
		Class A Units (370,964 units)(16)	—	6,577	—	—%
				45,604	32,927	0.9%
Nixon, Inc.(39)	California / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Common Stock (857 units)(16)	—	—	—	—%
					—	—%
Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited(33)	California / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Common Stock (7,383,395 shares)(16)	—	9,878	19,361	0.6%
				9,878	19,361	0.6%
Total Affiliate Investments (Level 3)				$55,482	$52,288	1.5%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-9

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Ability Network Inc.	Minnesota / Health Care Technology	Second Lien Term Loan (9.54%. (LIBOR + 7.75% with 0.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/13/2025)(8)(13)	$15,000	$ 14,928	$ 15,300	0.5%
				14,928	15,300	0.5%
ACE Cash Express, Inc.	Texas / Consumer Finance	Senior Secured Note (12.00%, due 12/15/2022)(8)(14)	20,000	19,717	22,400	0.7%
				19,717	22,400	0.7%
AgaMatrix, Inc.	New Hampshire / Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.06% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2022)(3)(11)	31,250	31,250	31,250	0.9%
				31,250	31,250	0.9%
American Gilsonite Company(34)	Utah / Chemicals	Membership Interest (0.05%, 131 shares)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				—	—	—%
Apidos CLO IX	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 7/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)	23,525	21	74	—%
				21	74	—%
Apidos CLO XI	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 8.54%, due 10/17/2028)(5)(14)	40,500	31,872	25,091	0.8%
				31,872	25,091	0.8%
Apidos CLO XII	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 16.49%, due 4/15/2031)(5)(14)	52,203	33,708	26,824	0.8%
				33,708	26,824	0.8%
Apidos CLO XV	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.56%, due 4/20/2031)(5)(14)	48,515	35,161	27,452	0.8%
				35,161	27,452	0.8%
Apidos CLO XXII	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.40%, due 10/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)	31,350	27,638	25,150	0.8%
				27,638	25,150	0.8%
Ark-La-Tex Wireline Services, LLC	Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.50% (LIBOR + 13.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 4/8/2019)(13)	25,595	1,145	787	—%

				1,145	787	—%
Armor Holding II LLC	New York / Commercial Services & Supplies	Second Lien Term Loan (11.30% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 12/26/2020)(3)(8)(11)	7,000	6,943	7,000	0.2%
				6,943	7,000	0.2%
Atlantis Health Care Group (Puerto Rico), Inc.	Puerto Rico / Health Care Providers & Services	Revolving Line of Credit – $7,000 Commitment (10.19% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/21/2019)(11)(15)	7,000	7,000	6,934	0.2%
		Senior Term Loan (10.19% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/21/2020)(3)(11)	78,949	78,949	78,200	2.3%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-10

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
				85,949	85,134	2.5%
ATS Consolidated, Inc.	Arizona / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	Second Lien Term Loan (9.40% (LIBOR + 7.75%, due 2/27/2026)(8)(13)	15,000	14,851	14,866	0.4%
				14,851	14,866	0.4%
Autodata, Inc./ Autodata Solutions, Inc.(9)	Canada / Software	Second Lien Term Loan (9.01% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/14/2025)(8)(13)	6,000	5,971	5,971	0.2%
				5,971	5,971	0.2%
Babson CLO Ltd. 2014-III	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.43%, due 1/15/2026)(5)(6)(14)	$52,250	$ 40,709	$ 34,638	1.0%
				40,709	34,638	1.0%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Broder Bros., Co.	Pennsylvania / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Senior Secured Note (10.31% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 12/02/2022)(3)(11)	455,400	455,400	455,400	13.6%
				455,400	455,400	13.6%
Brookside Mill CLO Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 10.50%, due 1/18/2028)(5)(14)	36,000	18,873	13,613	0.4%
				18,873	13,613	0.4%
California Street CLO IX Ltd. (f/k/a Symphony CLO IX Ltd.)	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Preference Shares (Residual Interest, current yield 14.21%, due 10/16/2028)(5)(14)	58,915	41,236	36,145	1.1%
				41,236	36,145	1.1%
Candle-Lite Company, LLC	Ohio / Household & Personal Products	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.48% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/23/2023)(3)(11)	12,500	12,500	12,500	0.4%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.48% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/23/2023)(3)(11)	12,500	12,500	12,500	0.4%
				25,000	25,000	0.8%
Capstone Logistics Acquisition, Inc.	Georgia / Commercial Services & Supplies	Second Lien Term Loan (10.13% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/7/2022)(3)(8)(13)	101,515	101,135	99,329	3.0%
				101,135	99,329	3.0%
Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2014-4, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 21.22%, due 10/15/2026)(5)(6)(14)	25,534	20,031	19,340	0.6%
				20,031	19,340	0.6%
Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2016-3, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 16.87%, due 10/20/2029)(5)(6)(14)	32,200	32,146	29,102	0.9%
				32,146	29,102	0.9%
Cent CLO 17 Limited	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 1/30/2025)(5)(14)(17)	24,870	17,644	15,445	0.5%
				17,644	15,445	0.5%
Cent CLO 20 Limited	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.78%, due 1/25/2026)(5)(14)	40,275	31,811	28,471	0.9%

				31,811	28,471	0.9%
Cent CLO 21 Limited	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 19.00%, due 7/27/2026)(5)(6)(14)	48,528	36,585	34,166	1.0%
				36,585	34,166	1.0%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Centerfield Media Holding Company(35)	California / Internet Software and Services	Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.69% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(3)(8)(11)	66,640	66,640	66,640	2.0%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.19% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(8)(11)	68,000	68,000	68,000	2.0%
				134,640	134,640	4.0%
CIFC Funding 2013-III-R, Ltd. (f/k/a CIFC Funding 2013-III, Ltd.)	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.89%, due 4/24/2031)(5)(14)	44,100	29,946	25,853	0.8%
				29,946	25,853	0.8%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
CIFC Funding 2013-IV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 8.34%, due 11/27/2024)(5)(14)	$45,500	$ 31,530	$ 28,084	0.8%
				31,530	28,084	0.8%
CIFC Funding 2014-IV Investor, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 7.39%, due 10/17/2026)(5)(6)(14)	41,500	28,832	23,982	0.7%
				28,832	23,982	0.7%
CIFC Funding 2016-I, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.61%, due 10/21/2028)(5)(6)(14)	34,000	31,268	28,106	0.8%
				31,268	28,106	0.8%
Cinedigm DC Holdings, LLC	New York / Media	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 3/31/2021)(11)(46)	39,710	39,660	39,710	1.2%
				39,660	39,710	1.2%
Class Appraisal, LLC	Michigan / Real Estate Management & Development	Revolving Line of Credit – $1,500 Commitment (5%, due 3/12/2020)(11)(15)	—	—	—	—%
		Senior Secured Term Loan (10.56% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/10/2023)(11)	42,000	42,000	42,000	1.3%
				42,000	42,000	1.3%
Coverall North America, Inc.	Florida / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.69% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)	21,720	21,720	21,720	0.7%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.69% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)	24,875	24,875	24,875	0.8%
				46,595	46,595	1.5%
CP VI Bella Midco	Pennsylvania / IT Services	Second Lien Term Loan (8.63% (LIBOR + 6.75%, due 12/29/2025)(8)(13)	2,000	1,990	1,990	0.1%
				1,990	1,990	0.1%
CURO Financial Technologies Corp.	Canada / Consumer Finance	Senior Secured Notes (12.00%, due 3/1/2022)(8)(14)	10,896	10,833	10,896	0.3%

				10,833	10,896	0.3%
Digital Room, LLC	California / Commercial Services & Supplies	First Lien Term Loan (6.88% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2023)(8)(13)	9,975	9,878	9,878	0.3%
		Second Lien Term Loan (10.63% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2024)(3)(8)(13)	57,100	56,264	56,264	1.7%
				66,142	66,142	2.0%
Dunn Paper, Inc.	Georgia / Paper & Forest Products	Second Lien Term Loan (10.63% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/26/2023)(3)(8)(13)	11,500	11,320	11,500	0.3%
				11,320	11,500	0.3%
Easy Gardener Products, Inc.	Texas / Household Durables	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.69% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 0.25% LIBOR floor), due 09/30/2020)(3)(11)	17,106	17,106	16,155	0.5%
				17,106	16,155	0.5%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Engine Group, Inc.(7)	California / Media	Senior Secured Term Loan (7.05% (LIBOR + 4.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/15/2022)(8)(11)	4,875	4,875		0.2%
		Second Lien Term Loan (11.05% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/15/2023)(3)(8)(11)	35,000	35,000		1.0%
			39,875	39,875		1.2%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-15

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
EXC Holdings III Corp.	Massachusetts / Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals	Second Lien Term Loan (9.71% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/01/2025)(8)(10)	$12,500	$ 12,380	$ 12,500	0.4%
				12,380	12,500	0.4%
Fleetwash, Inc.	New Jersey / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.69% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/30/2022)(3)(11)	21,544	21,544	21,544	0.6%
		Delayed Draw Term Loan – $15,000 Commitment (9.84% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), expires 4/30/2022)(11)(15)	—	—	—	—%
				21,544	21,544	0.6%
Galaxy XV CLO, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.81%, due 10/15/2030)(5)(14)	50,525	34,430	30,734	0.9%
				34,430	30,734	0.9%
Galaxy XVI CLO, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 4.64%, due 11/16/2025)(5)(14)	24,575	16,933	13,965	0.4%
				16,933	13,965	0.4%
Galaxy XVII CLO, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 5.40%, due 7/15/2026)(5)(6)(14)	39,905	27,977	22,618	0.7%
				27,977	22,618	0.7%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2012-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 8/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)	23,188	3,955	4,680	0.1%
				3,955	4,680	0.1%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2013-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 4/15/2025)(5)(14)(17)	40,400	23,045	16,134	0.5%
				23,045	16,134	0.5%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 5.03%, due 4/18/2026)(5)(14)	24,500	14,476	12,075	0.4%
				14,476	12,075	0.4%
			41,164	25,092	19,801	0.6%

Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-2 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 8.31%, due 4/28/2025)(5)(6)(14)				
				25,092	19,801	0.6%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2015-3 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 19.19%, due 10/18/2027)(5)(6)(14)	39,598	34,934	32,959	1.0%
				34,934	32,959	1.0%
Harbortouch Payments, LLC	Pennsylvania / Commercial Services & Supplies	Escrow Receivable	—	—	900	—%
				—	900	—%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-16

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
HarbourView CLO VII, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 20.59%, due 11/18/2026)(5)(6)(14)	19,025	15,549	13,823	0.4%
				15,549	13,823	0.4%
Harley Marine Services, Inc.	Washington / Marine	Second Lien Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.25% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 12/20/2019)(3)(8)(11)	9,000	8,943	8,879	0.3%
				8,943	8,879	0.3%
Ingenio, LLC	California / Internet Software and Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (9.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2022)(3)(8)(11)	10,000	10,000	10,000	0.3%
				10,000	10,000	0.3%
Inpatient Care Management Company, LLC	Florida / Health Care Providers & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (9.69% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/8/2021)(3)(11)	$24,657	$ 24,657	$ 24,657	0.7%
				24,657	24,657	0.7%
InterDent, Inc.	California / Health Care Providers & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.39% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 0.75% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2017, past due)(13)	77,994	77,994	77,950	2.3%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.39% (LIBOR + 10.50% with 0.75% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2017, past due)(13)	131,125	131,125	128,039	3.8%
		Senior Secured Term Loan C (18.00% PIK, due on demand)(46)	3,012	3,012	2,560	0.1%
		Warrants (to purchase 4,900 shares of Common Stock, expires 3/22/2030)	—	—	—	—%
				212,131	208,549	6.2%
Janus International Group, LLC	Georgia / Building Products	Second Lien Term Loan (9.49% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/12/2026)(13)	10,000	9,902	10,000	0.3%
				9,902	10,000	0.3%
JD Power and Associates	California / Capital Markets	Second Lien Term Loan (10.38% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/7/2024)(3)(8)(13)	20,000	19,792	20,000	0.6%
				19,792	20,000	0.6%
			19,500	16,286	12,489	0.4%

Jefferson Mill CLO Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 7.70%, due 7/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)				
				16,286	12,489	0.4%
K&N Parent, Inc.	California / Auto Components	Second Lien Term Loan (10.63% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/21/2024)(3)(8)(13)	13,000	12,786	12,948	0.4%
				12,786	12,948	0.4%
Keystone Acquisition Corp.(36)	Pennsylvania / Health Care Providers & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (11.55% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/1/2025)(3)(8)(11)	50,000	50,000	50,000	1.5%
				50,000	50,000	1.5%
LCM XIV Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 7/15/2025)(5)(14)(17)	30,500	19,520	13,337	0.4%
				19,520	13,337	0.4%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 28.65%, due 8/15/2022)(5)(14)	43,110	1,829	1,890	0.1%
				1,829	1,890	0.1%
Maverick Healthcare Equity, LLC	Arizona / Health Care Providers & Services	Preferred Units (10.00%, 1,250,000 units)(16)	—	1,252	507	—%
		Class A Common Units (1,250,000 units)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				1,252	507	—%
MedMark Services, Inc. (51)	Texas / Health Care Providers & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (10.27% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/1/2025)(8)(11)	7,000	6,930	6,952	0.2%
				6,930	6,952	0.2%
Memorial MRI & Diagnostic, LLC	Texas / Health Care Providers & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/16/2022)(11)	37,240	37,240	37,240	1.1%
				37,240	37,240	1.1%
Mountain View CLO 2013-I Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.87%, due 10/12/2030)(5)(14)	43,650	27,873	23,699	0.7%
				27,873	23,699	0.7%
Mountain View CLO IX Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.94%, due 7/15/2027)(5)(6)(14)	$47,830	$ 40,436	$ 37,445	1.1%
				40,436	37,445	1.1%
National Home Healthcare Corp.	Michigan / Health Care Providers & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (10.74% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/8/2022)(3)(8)(13)	15,407	15,228	15,407	0.5%
				15,228	15,407	0.5%
Octagon Investment Partners XV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.76%, due 7/19/2030)(5)(14)	42,064	31,433	26,490	0.8%

				31,433	26,490	0.8%
Octagon Investment Partners 18-R Ltd. (f/k/a Octagon Investment Partners XVIII, Ltd.)	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.86%, due 4/16/2031)(5)(6)(14)	46,016	26,236	23,418	0.7%
				26,236	23,418	0.7%
Pacific World Corporation	California / Personal Products	Revolving Line of Credit – $21,000 Commitment (9.06% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(13)(15)	20,825	20,825	20,825	0.6%
		Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.06% (LIBOR + 5.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(3)(13)	96,500	96,500	93,856	2.8%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.06% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(3)(13)	96,500	96,500	68,470	2.1%
		Common Stock (6,778,414 units)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				213,825	183,151	5.5%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Pearl Intermediate Parent LLC	Connecticut / Health Care Providers & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (8.03% (LIBOR + 6.25%, due 2/15/2026)(8)(13)	5,000	4,975	5,000	0.1%
				4,975	5,000	0.1%
Pelican Products, Inc.	California / Chemicals	Second Lien Term Loan (10.13% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/9/2021)(3)(8)(13)	17,500	17,491	17,500	0.5%
				17,491	17,500	0.5%
PeopleConnect Intermediate, LLC (f/k/a Intelius, Inc.)	Washington / Internet Software & Services	Revolving Line of Credit – $1,000 Commitment (11.20% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(11)(15)	500	500	500	—%
		Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.20% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)	19,069	19,069	19,069	0.6%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.20% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)	20,284	20,284	20,284	0.6%
				39,853	39,853	1.2%
PGX Holdings, Inc.(40)	Utah / Diversified Consumer Services	Second Lien Term Loan (10.89% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2021)(3)(13)	118,289	118,289	118,289	3.5%
				118,289	118,289	3.5%
PharMerica Corporation	Kentucky / Pharmaceuticals	Second Lien Term Loan (9.46% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/7/2025)(8)(13)	12,000	11,881	12,000	0.4%
				11,881	12,000	0.4%
Photonis Technologies SAS	France / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	First Lien Term Loan (9.80% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/18/2019)(8)(11)(14)	12,872	12,407	11,518	0.3%
				12,407	11,518	0.3%
PlayPower, Inc.	North Carolina / Leisure Products	Second Lien Term Loan (11.05% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00%	$11,000	$ 10,898	$ 11,000	0.3%

		LIBOR floor), due 6/23/2022)(3)(8)(11)				
				10,898	11,000	0.3%
Research Now Group, Inc.	Connecticut / Professional Services	First Lien Term Loan (7.86% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/20/2024)(8)(10)	10,000	9,518	9,649	0.3%
		Second Lien Term Loan (11.86% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/20/2025)(8)(10)	50,000	46,610	47,229	1.4%
				56,128	56,878	1.7%
RGIS Services, LLC	Michigan / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan (9.38% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2023)(3)(8)(13)	30,172	29,558	28,499	0.9%
				29,558	28,499	0.9%
RME Group Holding Company	Florida / Media	Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.31% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/4/2022)(3)(11)	36,938	36,938	36,938	1.1%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.31% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/4/2022)(3)(11)	24,813	24,813	24,813	0.7%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
				61,751	61,751	1.8%
Rocket Software, Inc.	Massachusetts / Software	Second Lien Term Loan (11.38% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/14/2024)(3)(8)(11)	50,000	49,188	50,000	1.5%
				49,188	50,000	1.5%
Romark WM-R Ltd. (f/k/a Washington Mill CLO Ltd.)	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.49%, due 4/20/2031)(5)(6)(14)	27,725	20,865	17,771	0.5%
				20,865	17,771	0.5%
Rosa Mexicano	New York / Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	Revolving Line of Credit – $2,500 Commitment (9.80% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/29/2023(8)(11)(15)	—	—	—	—%
		Senior Secured Term Loan (9.80% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/29/2023(8)(11)	30,000	30,000	30,000	0.9%
				30,000	30,000	0.9%
SCS Merger Sub, Inc.	Texas / IT Services	Second Lien Term Loan (11.38% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/30/2023)(3)(8)(13)	20,000	19,586	20,000	0.6%
				19,586	20,000	0.6%
Securus Technologies Holdings, Inc.	Texas / Communications Equipment	Second Lien Term Loan (10.13% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/01/2025)(8)(13)	40,000	39,855	40,000	1.2%
				39,855	40,000	1.2%
SESAC Holdco II LLC	Tennessee / Media	Second Lien Term Loan (9.13% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/23/2025)(8)(13)	3,000	2,974	2,974	0.1%
				2,974	2,974	0.1%
Small Business Whole Loan Portfolio(41)	New York / Online Lending	124 Small Business Loans purchased from On Deck Capital, Inc.	288	288	199	—%
				288	199	—%
SMG US Midco	Pennsylvania / Hotels, Restaurants	Second Lien Term Loan (8.88% (LIBOR + 7.00%, due	7,500	7,482	7,482	0.2%

	& Leisure	1/23/2026)(8)(13)				
				7,482	7,482	0.2%
Spartan Energy Services, Inc.	Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.65% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/28/2018)(13)	$13,156	$ 12,232	$12,988	0.4%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.65% PIK (LIBOR + 12.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor)13.65% PIK, due 12/28/2018)(13)(46)	17,608	15,615	17,250	0.5%
				27,847	30,238	0.9%
Spectrum Holdings III Corp.	Georgia / Health Care Equipment & Supplies	Second Lien Term Loan (8.88% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/31/2026)(8)(13)	7,500	7,463	7,500	0.2%
				7,463	7,500	0.2%
Strategic Materials	Texas / Household Durables	Second Lien Term Loan (9.52% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/1/2025)(11)	7,000	6,934	6,934	0.2%
				6,934	6,934	0.2%
Sudbury Mill CLO Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 8.10%, due 1/17/2026)(5)(14)	28,200	18,700	14,514	0.4%
				18,700	14,514	0.4%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-20

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Symphony CLO XIV Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 6.70%, due 7/14/2026)(5)(6)(14)	49,250	34,875	28,075	0.8%
				34,875	28,075	0.8%
Symphony CLO XV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.01%, due 10/17/2026)(5)(14)	50,250	40,170	32,967	1.0%
				40,170	32,967	1.0%
TGP HOLDINGS III LLC	Oregon / Household Durables	Second Lien Term Loan (10.80% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/25/2025)(8)(11)	3,000	2,958	3,000	0.1%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-21

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	March 31, 2018 (Unaudited) Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
				2,958	3,000	0.1%
TouchTunes Interactive Networks, Inc.	New York / Internet Software & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (9.94% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/29/2022)(3)(8)(13)	14,000	13,921	14,000	0.4%
				13,921	14,000	0.4%
Town & Country Holdings, Inc.	New York / Distributors	First Lien Term Loan (10.98% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/26/2023)(3)(8)(11)	70,000	70,000	70,000	2.1%
				70,000	70,000	2.1%
Transplace Holdings, Inc.	Texas / Transportation Infrastructure	Second Lien Term Loan (10.46% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/6/2025)(8)(13)	30,923	30,291	30,923	0.9%
				30,291	30,923	0.9%
Turning Point Brands, Inc.(42)	Kentucky / Tobacco	Second Lien Term Loan (8.70% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 0.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/7/2024)(3)(8)(13)	14,500	14,386	13,933	0.4%
				14,386	13,933	0.4%
United Sporting Companies, Inc.(18)	South Carolina / Distributors	Second Lien Term Loan (12.89% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.75% LIBOR floor) plus 2.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2017, due 11/16/2019)(3)(13)	143,717	131,699	47,780	1.4%
		Common Stock (24,967 shares)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				131,699	47,780	1.4%
Universal Fiber Systems, LLC	Virginia / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Second Lien Term Loan (11.29% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/02/2022)(3)(8)(12)	37,000	36,525	37,000	1.1%
				36,525	37,000	1.1%
Universal Turbine Parts, LLC	Alabama / Trading Companies & Distributors	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.32% (LIBOR + 5.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/22/2021)(3)(13)	$31,525	$ 31,525	$29,080	0.9%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.32% (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/22/2021)(3)(13)	32,500	32,500	28,530	0.9%
				64,025	57,610	1.8%
USG Intermediate, LLC	Texas / Leisure Products	Revolving Line of Credit – $2,500 Commitment (11.14% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2018)(13)(15)	2,500	2,500	2,500	0.1%

		Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.64% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2022)(3)(13)	14,070	14,070	14,070	0.4%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.64% (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2022)(3)(13)	21,537	21,537	21,537	0.6%
		Equity(16)	—	1	—	—%
				38,108	38,107	1.1%
UTZ Quality Foods, LLC	Pennsylvania / Food Products	Second Lien Term Loan (9.10% (LIBOR + 7.25%, due 11/21/2025)(8)(13)	10,000	9,880	9,880	0.3%
				9,880	9,880	0.3%
VC GB Holdings, Inc.	Illinois / Household Durables	Subordinated Secured Term Loan (9.88% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/28/2025)(3)(8)(13)	18,667	18,407	18,667	0.6%
				18,407	18,667	0.6%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-22

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			March 31, 2018 (Unaudited)			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(44)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Venio LLC	Pennsylvania / Professional Services	Second Lien Term Loan (4.00% plus PIK 10.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/19/2020)(11)(46)	21,510	17,122	18,285	0.5%
				17,122	18,285	0.5%
Voya CLO 2012-2, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 10/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)	38,070	822	940	—%
				822	940	—%
Voya CLO 2012-3, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 10/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)	46,632	201	987	—%
				201	987	—%
Voya CLO 2012-4, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.84%, due 10/15/2028)(5)(14)	40,613	30,965	28,434	0.8%
				30,965	28,434	0.8%
Voya CLO 2014-1, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.93%, due 4/18/2031)(5)(6)(14)	40,773	28,010	27,489	0.8%
				28,010	27,489	0.8%
Voya CLO 2016-3, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.82%, due 10/18/2027)(5)(6)(14)	28,100	27,178	22,980	0.7%
				27,178	22,980	0.7%
Voya CLO 2017-3, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.32%, due 7/20/2030)(5)(6)(14)	44,885	46,010	43,562	1.3%
				46,010	43,562	1.3%
Wheel Pros, LLC	Colorado / Auto Components	Senior Subordinated Secured Note (11.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 4.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/29/2020)(3)(11)	15,300	15,300	15,300	0.5%
		Senior Subordinated Secured Note (11.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 4.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/29/2020)(3)(11)	5,460	5,460	5,460	0.2%
				20,760	20,760	0.7%
Wink Holdco, Inc.	Texas / Insurance	Second Lien Term Loan (8.24% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/1/2025)(8)(13)	$3,000	$2,986	$2,986	0.1%

	2,986	2,986	0.1%
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (Level 3)	$3,951,787	$3,680,532	110.0%
Total Portfolio Investments (Level 3)	$5,864,967	$5,719,804	170.9%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-23

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

			June 30, 2017			
Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(45)(49)	Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(49)						
Arctic Energy Services, LLC(37)	Wyoming / Energy Equipment & Services	Class D Units (12.00%, 32,915 units)(16)	$ —	$ 31,640	$ 17,370	0.5%
		Class E Units (14.00%, 21,080 units)(16)		20,230	—	—%
		Class A Units (14.00%, 700 units)(16)		9,006	—	—%
		Class C Units (10 units)(16)		—	—	—%
				60,876	17,370	0.5%
CCPI Inc.(19)	Ohio / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00%, due 12/31/2020)(3)	2,966	2,966	2,966	0.1%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.00% plus 7.00% PIK, due 12/31/2020)(3)(46)	18,216	18,216	18,216	0.5%
		Common Stock (14,857 shares)		6,759	21,870	0.7%
				27,941	43,052	1.3%
CP Energy Services Inc.(20)	Oklahoma / Energy Equipment & Services	Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (16.00%, 1,043 shares)(16)		98,273	72,216	2.2%
		Common Stock (2,924 shares)(16)		15,227	—	—%
				113,500	72,216	2.2%
Credit Central Loan Company, LLC(21)	South Carolina / Consumer Finance	Subordinated Term Loan (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/26/2019)(14)(46)	51,855	45,255	51,855	1.5%
		Class A Units (10,640,642 units)(14)(16)		13,731	9,881	0.3%
		Net Revenues Interest (25% of Net Revenues)(14)(16)		—	2,699	0.1%
				58,986	64,435	1.9%
Echelon Aviation LLC	New York / Aerospace & Defense	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.75% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.25% PIK, due 3/31/2022)(13)(46)	31,055	31,055	31,055	0.9%
		Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 12/7/2024)(13)(46)	16,044	16,044	16,044	0.5%
		Membership Interest (99%)		22,738	24,219	0.7%
				69,837	71,318	2.1%
Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC(22)	Minnesota / Diversified Consumer Services	Second Lien Revolving Credit Facility to Edmentum, Inc. – $7,834 Commitment (5.00%, due 6/9/2020)(15)	7,834	7,834	7,834	0.2%
		Unsecured Senior PIK Note (8.50% PIK, due 6/9/2020)(46)	6,905	6,905	6,905	0.2%
		Unsecured Junior PIK Note (10.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 1/1/2017, due 6/9/2020)	31,870	12,829	31,870	1.0%

		Class A Units (370,964 units)(16)	6,577	286	—%
			45,145	46,895	1.4%
First Tower Finance Company LLC(23)	Mississippi / Consumer Finance	Subordinated Term Loan to First Tower, LLC (10.00% plus 7.00% PIK, due 6/24/2019)(14)(46)	261,114	261,114	7.8%
		Class A Units (93,997,533 units)(14)(16)	78,481	104,474	3.1%
			339,595	365,588	10.9%
Freedom Marine Solutions, LLC(24)	Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services	Membership Interest (100%)(16)	42,610	23,994	0.7%
			42,610	23,994	0.7%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.
F-24

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(45)(49)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(49)						
MITY, Inc.(25)	Utah / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Note A (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)	$26,250	$ 26,250	$26,250	0.8%
		Senior Secured Note B (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 10.00% PIK, due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)(46)	24,442	24,442	24,442	0.7%
		Subordinated Unsecured Note to Broda Enterprises ULC (10.00%, due on demand)(14)	5,659	7,200	5,659	0.2%
		Common Stock (42,053 shares)		6,849	20,161	0.6%
				64,741	76,512	2.3%
National Property REIT Corp.(26)	Various / Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) / Online Lending	Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.00% (LIBOR + 4.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.50% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(11)(46)	291,315	291,315	291,315	8.7%
		Senior Secured Term Loan E (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.00% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(11)(46)	122,314	122,314	122,314	3.6%
		Senior Secured Term Loan C to ACL Loan Holdings, Inc. (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.00% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(11)(14)(46)	59,722	59,722	59,722	1.8%
		Senior Secured Term Loan C to American Consumer Lending Limited (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.00% PIK, due 12/15/2020)(11)(14)(46)	87,130	87,130	87,130	2.6%
		Common Stock (2,280,992 shares)(16)		229,815	338,046	10.1%
		Net Operating Income Interest (5% of Net Operating Income)		—	88,777	2.6%
				790,296	987,304	29.4%
Nationwide Loan Company LLC(27)	Illinois / Consumer Finance	Senior Subordinated Term Loan to Nationwide Acceptance LLC (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/18/2019)(14)(46)	16,819	16,819	16,819	0.5%

		Class A Units (32,456,159 units)(14)		18,183	20,126	0.6%
				35,002	36,945	1.1%
NMMB, Inc.(28)	New York / Media	Senior Secured Note (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)	3,714	3,714	3,714	0.1%
		Senior Secured Note to Armed Forces Communications, Inc. (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)	6,900	6,900	6,900	0.2%
		Series A Preferred Stock (7,200 shares)(16)		7,200	5,713	0.2%
		Series B Preferred Stock (5,669 shares)(16)		5,669	4,498	0.1%
				23,483	20,825	0.6%
R-V Industries, Inc.	Pennsylvania / Machinery	Senior Subordinated Note (10.30% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2022)(3)(11)	28,622	28,622	28,622	0.9%
		Common Stock (745,107 shares)		6,866	4,056	0.1%
				35,488	32,678	1.0%
SB Forging Company II, Inc. (f/k/a Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Company)(29)	Texas / Energy Equipment & Services	Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (6.50%, 99,000 shares)(16)		—	1,940	0.1%
		Common Stock (100 shares)(16)		—	—	—%
				—	1,940	0.1%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)(45)(49)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(49)						
USES Corp.(30)	Texas / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)	$31,068	$28,604	$12,517	0.4%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.50% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)	41,475	35,568	—	—%
		Common Stock (268,962 shares)(16)		—	—	—%
				64,172	12,517	0.4%
Valley Electric Company, Inc.(31)	Washington / Construction & Engineering	Senior Secured Note to Valley Electric Co. of Mt. Vernon, Inc. (8.00% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 12/31/2024)(3)(11)(46)	10,430	10,430	10,430	0.3%
		Senior Secured Note (10.00% plus 8.50% PIK, due 6/23/2024)(46)	25,624	25,624	22,079	0.7%
		Common Stock (50,000 shares)(16)		26,204	—	—%
				62,258	32,509	1.0%
Wolf Energy, LLC(32)	Kansas / Energy Equipment & Services	Membership Interest (100%)(16)		—	—	—%
		Membership Interest in Wolf Energy Services Company, LLC (100%)(16)		6,801	5,662	0.1%
		Net Profits Interest (8% of Equity Distributions)(4)(16)		—	15	—%
				6,801	5,677	0.1%
Total Control Investments (Level 3)				$1,840,731	$1,911,775	57.0%
Affiliate Investments (5.00% to 24.99% voting control)(50)						
Nixon, Inc.(39)	California / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.50% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 7/1/2016, due 11/12/2022)(8)	$16,499	$14,197	$—	—%
		Common Stock (857 units)(16)	—	—	—	—%
				14,197	—	—%
Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited(33)	California / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Senior Secured Term Loan A (15.00% PIK, due 12/31/2019)(8)(46)	1,532	1,320	1,532	—%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.00% PIK, due 12/31/2019)(8)(46)	4,596	3,961	4,596	0.1%
		Common Stock (1,262,737 shares)(16)		3,479	5,301	0.1%
				8,760	11,429	0.3%
Total Affiliate Investments (Level 3)				$22,957	$11,429	0.3%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
American Gilsonite Company(34)	Utah / Chemicals	Membership Interest (1.93%)(16)	$ —	$ —	$ —	—%
				—	—	—%
Apidos CLO IX	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 7/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)	23,525	7,597	7,597	0.2%
				7,597	7,597	0.2%
Apidos CLO XI	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 9.54%, due 10/17/2028)(5)(14)	40,500	30,494	24,777	0.7%
				30,494	24,777	0.7%
Apidos CLO XII	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 5.73%, due 4/15/2025)(5)(14)	44,063	30,745	26,047	0.8%
				30,745	26,047	0.8%
Apidos CLO XV	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.29%, due 10/20/2025)(5)(14)	36,515	29,491	26,083	0.8%
				29,491	26,083	0.8%
Apidos CLO XXII	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.51%, due 10/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)	31,650	26,991	25,432	0.8%
				26,991	25,432	0.8%
Ark-La-Tex Wireline Services, LLC(32)	Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.73% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 4/8/2019)(13)	26,080	1,630	1,630	—%
				1,630	1,630	—%
Armor Holding II LLC	New York / Commercial Services & Supplies	Second Lien Term Loan (10.30% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 12/26/2020)(3)(8)(11)	7,000	6,928	7,000	0.2%
				6,928	7,000	0.2%
Atlantis Health Care Group (Puerto Rico), Inc.	Puerto Rico / Health Care Providers & Services	Revolving Line of Credit – $7,000 Commitment (9.50% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/21/2018)(11)(15)	3,850	3,850	3,850	0.1%
		Senior Term Loan (9.50% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/21/2020)(3)(11)	79,560	79,560	79,560	2.4%
				83,410	83,410	2.5%
Babson CLO Ltd. 2014-III	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.01%, due 1/15/2026)(5)(6)(14)	52,250	42,501	39,001	1.2%

				42,101	39,001	1.2%
Broder Bros., Co.	Pennsylvania / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.05% (LIBOR + 5.75% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 6/03/2021)(3)(11)	110,876	110,876	110,876	3.3%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.55% (LIBOR + 12.25% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 6/03/2021)(11)	114,901	114,901	114,901	3.4%
				225,777	225,777	6.7%
Brookside Mill CLO Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 1.29%, due 4/17/2025)(5)(14)	26,000	17,178	14,022	0.4%
				17,178	14,022	0.4%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
California Street CLO IX Ltd. (f/k/a Symphony CLO IX Ltd.)	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Preference Shares (Residual Interest, current yield 13.82%, due 10/16/2028)(5)(14)	$58,915	$ 40,792	$ 35,758	1.1%
				40,792	35,758	1.1%
Capstone Logistics Acquisition, Inc.	Georgia / Commercial Services & Supplies	Second Lien Term Loan (9.48% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/7/2022)(3)(8)(13)	101,517	101,071	98,468	2.9%
				101,071	98,468	2.9%
Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2014-4, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 21.61%, due 10/15/2026)(5)(6)(14)	25,534	19,494	19,757	0.6%
				19,494	19,757	0.6%
Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2016-3, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.04%, due 10/20/2029)(5)(6)(14)	32,200	31,449	26,745	0.8%
				31,449	26,745	0.8%
Cent CLO 17 Limited	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 10.00%, due 1/30/2025)(5)(14)	24,870	18,100	16,708	0.5%
				18,100	16,708	0.5%
Cent CLO 20 Limited	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.81%, due 1/25/2026)(5)(14)	40,275	32,105	32,148	1.0%
				32,105	32,148	1.0%
Cent CLO 21 Limited	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.47%, due 7/27/2026)(5)(6)(14)	48,528	36,659	36,178	1.1%
				36,659	36,178	1.1%
Centerfield Media Holding Company(35)	California / Internet Software and Services	Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.30% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(3)(8)(11)	67,320	67,320	67,320	2.0%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.80% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(8)(11)	68,000	68,000	68,000	2.0%
				135,320	135,320	4.0%
			44,100	31,233	30,265	0.9%

CIFC Funding 2013-III, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.42%, due 10/24/2025)(5)(14)				
				31,233	30,265	0.9%
CIFC Funding 2013-IV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 16.16%, due 11/27/2024)(5)(14)	45,500	32,859	32,708	1.0%
				32,859	32,708	1.0%
CIFC Funding 2014-IV Investor, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.85%, due 10/17/2026)(5)(6)(14)	41,500	30,002	29,139	0.9%
				30,002	29,139	0.9%
CIFC Funding 2016-I, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 16.33%, due 10/21/2028)(5)(6)(14)	34,000	31,780	29,513	0.9%
				31,780	29,513	0.9%
Cinedigm DC Holdings, LLC	New York / Media	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 3/31/2021)(11)(46)	49,156	49,106	49,156	1.5%
				49,106	49,156	1.5%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Coverall North America, Inc.	Florida / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.30% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)	$22,658	$ 22,658	$22,658	0.7%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.30% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)	24,938	24,938	24,938	0.7%
				47,596	47,596	1.4%
CURO Financial Technologies Corp.	Canada / Consumer Finance	Senior Secured Notes (12.00%, due 3/1/2022)(8)(14)	10,000	9,831	10,000	0.3%
				9,831	10,000	0.3%
Digital Room LLC	California / Commercial Services & Supplies	Second Lien Term Loan (11.23% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/21/2023)(3)(8)(13)	34,000	33,389	33,389	1.0%
				33,389	33,389	1.0%
Dunn Paper, Inc.	Georgia / Paper & Forest Products	Second Lien Term Loan (9.98% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/26/2023)(3)(8)(13)	11,500	11,295	11,500	0.3%
				11,295	11,500	0.3%
Easy Gardener Products, Inc.	Texas / Household Durables	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.30% (LIBOR + 10.00% with .25% LIBOR floor), due 9/30/2020)(3)(11)	17,194	17,194	17,066	0.5%
				17,194	17,066	0.5%
EZShield Parent, Inc.	Maryland / Internet Software & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.98% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/26/2021)(3)(13)	14,963	14,963	14,963	0.4%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.98% (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/26/2021)(3)(13)	15,000	15,000	15,000	0.5%
				29,963	29,963	0.9%
Fleetwash, Inc.	New Jersey / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.30% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/30/2022)(3)(11)	21,544	21,544	21,544	0.6%
		Delayed Draw Term Loan – $15,000 Commitment (9.80% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor)expires 4/30/2022)(11)(15)	—	—	—	—%
				21,544	21,544	0.6%

Galaxy XV CLO, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.14%, due 4/15/2025)(5)(14)	50,525	33,887	33,794	1.0%
				33,887	33,794	1.0%
Galaxy XVI CLO, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.71%, due 11/16/2025)(5)(14)	24,575	17,854	16,611	0.5%
				17,854	16,611	0.5%
Galaxy XVII CLO, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 10.14%, due 7/15/2026)(5)(6)(14)	39,905	29,502	26,833	0.8%
				29,502	26,833	0.8%
Global Employment Solutions, Inc.	Colorado / Professional Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (10.48% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/26/2020)(3)(13)	48,131	48,131	48,131	1.4%
				48,131	48,131	1.4%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2012-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 8/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)	23,188	5,086	5,086	0.2%
				5,086	5,086	0.2%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2013-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 5.76%, due 4/15/2025)(5)(14)	40,400	26,949	23,937	0.7%
				26,949	23,937	0.7%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 9.70%, due 4/18/2026)(5)(14)	$24,500	$ 15,982	$ 15,984	0.5%
				15,982	15,984	0.5%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-2 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.39%, due 4/28/2025)(5)(6)(14)	41,164	27,617	27,869	0.8%
				27,617	27,869	0.8%
Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2015-3 Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.09%, due 10/18/2027)(5)(6)(14)	39,598	34,205	34,938	1.0%
				34,205	34,938	1.0%
Harbortouch Payments, LLC	Pennsylvania / Commercial Services & Supplies	Escrow Receivable		—	864	—%
				—	864	—%
HarbourView CLO VII, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 19.25%, due 11/18/2026)(5)(6)(14)	19,025	14,955	14,047	0.4%
				14,955	14,047	0.4%
Harley Marine Services, Inc.	Washington / Marine	Second Lien Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 12/20/2019)(3)(8)(11)	9,000	8,919	8,800	0.3%
				8,919	8,800	0.3%
Inpatient Care Management Company, LLC	Florida / Health Care Providers & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (10.30% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/8/2021(3)(11)	25,467	25,467	25,467	0.8%
				25,467	25,467	0.8%
Instant Web, LLC	Minnesota / Media	Senior Secured Term Loan A (5.80% (LIBOR + 4.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/28/2019)(11)	120,948	120,948	120,948	3.6%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.30% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/28/2019)(3)(11)	158,100	158,100	158,100	4.7%
			27,000	27,000	27,000	0.8%

		Senior Secured Term Loan C-1 (13.05% (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/28/2019)(11)				
		Senior Secured Term Loan C-2 (13.80% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/28/2019)(11)	25,000	25,000	25,000	0.8%
				331,048	331,048	9.9%
InterDent, Inc.	California / Health Care Providers & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.73% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 0.75% LIBOR floor), due 8/3/2017)(13)	78,656	78,656	78,656	2.3%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.73% (LIBOR + 10.50% with 0.75% LIBOR floor), due 8/3/2017)(3)(13)	131,125	131,125	129,857	3.9%
				209,781	208,513	6.2%
JD Power and Associates	California / Capital Markets	Second Lien Term Loan (9.80% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/7/2024)(3)(8)(11)	15,000	14,796	15,000	0.4%
				14,796	15,000	0.4%
Jefferson Mill CLO Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 10.45%, due 7/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)	19,500	16,501	13,507	0.4%
				16,501	13,507	0.4%
K&N Parent, Inc.	California / Auto Components	Second Lien Term Loan (9.98% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/20/2024)(3)(8)(13)	13,000	12,762	13,000	0.4%
				12,762	13,000	0.4%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Keystone Acquisition Corp.(36)	Pennsylvania / Health Care Providers & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (10.55% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/1/2025)(3)(8)(11)	$50,000	$ 50,000	$ 50,000	1.5%
				50,000	50,000	1.5%
LaserShip, Inc.	Virginia / Air Freight & Logistics	Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2019)(3)(13)	32,184	32,184	32,184	1.0%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2019)(3)(13)	19,768	19,768	19,768	0.5%
				51,952	51,952	1.5%
LCM XIV Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.99%, due 7/15/2025)(5)(14)	30,500	21,243	21,567	0.6%
				21,243	21,567	0.6%
Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.49%, due 8/15/2022)(5)(14)	43,110	8,558	8,472	0.3%
				8,558	8,472	0.3%
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.	New Jersey / Pharmaceuticals	Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.80% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/24/2020)(3)(11)	65,427	65,427	65,427	2.0%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.80% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/24/2020)(3)(11)	52,562	52,562	52,562	1.6%
				117,989	117,989	3.6%
Maverick Healthcare Equity, LLC	Arizona / Health Care Providers & Services	Preferred Units (10.00%, 1,250,000 units)(16)		1,252	782	—%
		Class A Common Units (1,250,000 units)(16)		—	—	—%
				1,252	782	—%
Memorial MRI & Diagnostic, LLC	Texas / Health Care Providers & Services	Senior Secured Term Loan (9.80% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/16/2022)(11)	37,810	37,810	37,810	1.1%
				37,810	37,810	1.1%

Mountain View CLO 2013-I Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 9.43%, due 4/12/2024)(5)(14)	43,650	28,554	26,314	0.8%
				28,554	26,314	0.8%
Mountain View CLO IX Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.70%, due 7/15/2027)(5)(6)(14)	47,830	40,832	39,857	1.2%
				40,832	39,857	1.2%
National Home Healthcare Corp.	Michigan / Health Care Providers & Services	Second Lien Term Loan (10.08% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/8/2022)(3)(8)(13)	15,407	15,199	15,407	0.5%
				15,199	15,407	0.5%
NCP Finance Limited Partnership(38)	Ohio / Consumer Finance	Subordinated Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 9/30/2018)(3)(8)(13)(14)	26,880	26,455	25,973	0.8%
				26,455	25,973	0.8%
Octagon Investment Partners XV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.13%, due 1/19/2025)(5)(14)	42,064	29,704	24,250	0.7%
				29,704	24,250	0.7%
Octagon Investment Partners XVIII, Ltd.	Cayman Islands / Structured Finance	Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.36%, due 12/16/2024)(5)(6)(14)	28,200	18,468	17,415	0.5%
				18,468	17,415	0.5%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)

Portfolio Company	Locale / Industry	Investments(1)	June 30, 2017 Principal Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value(2)	% of Net Assets
LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control)						
Pacific World Corporation	California / Personal Products	Revolving Line of Credit – $15,000 Commitment (8.23% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(13)(15)	$14,725	$ 14,725	$14,725	0.4%
		Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.23% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(3)(13)	97,250	97,250	94,834	2.8%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.23% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(3)(13)	97,250	97,250	69,450	2.1%
				209,225	179,009	5.3%
Pelican Products, Inc.	California / Chemicals	Second Lien Term Loan (9.55% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/9/2021)(3)(8)(11)	17,500	17,489	16,699	0.5%
				17,489	16,699	0.5%
PeopleConnect Intermediate, LLC (f/k/a Intelius, Inc.)	Washington / Internet Software & Services	Revolving Line of Credit – $1,000 Commitment (9.80% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/11/2017)(11)(15)	—	—	—	—%
		Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.80% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)	19,606	19,606	19,606	0.6%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.80% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)	20,552	20,552	20,552	0.6%
				40,158	40,158	1.2%
PGX Holdings, Inc.(40)	Utah / Diversified Consumer Services	Second Lien Term Loan (10.23% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2021)(3)(13)	143,767	143,767	143,767	4.3%
				143,767	143,767	4.3%
Photonis Technologies SAS	France / Electronic Equipment, Instruments &	First Lien Term Loan (8.80% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due	9,872	9,755	8,794	0.3%

	Components	9/18/2019)(8)(11)(14)				
				9,755	8,794	0.3%
Pinnacle (US) Acquisition Co. Limited	Texas / Software	Second Lien Term Loan (10.55% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 8/3/2020)(8)(11)	7,037	6,947	5,150	0.2%
				6,947	5,150	0.2%
PlayPower, Inc.	North Carolina / Leisure Products	Second Lien Term Loan (10.05% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/23/2022)(3)(8)(11)	11,000	10,880	11,000	0.3%
				10,880	11,000	0.3%
PrimeSport, Inc.	Georgia / Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.30% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/11/2021)(3)(11)	53,138	53,138	49,312	1.5%
		Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.30% (LIBOR + 12.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/11/2021)(3)(11)	74,500	74,500	54,585	1.6%
				127,638	103,897	3.1%
Prince Mineral Holding Corp.	New York / Metals & Mining	Senior Secured Term Loan (11.50%, due 12/15/2019)(8)	10,000	9,953	10,000	0.3%
				9,953	10,000	0.3%
RGIS Services, LLC	Michigan / Commercial Services & Supplies	Senior Secured Term Loan (8.80% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2023)(8)(11)	14,963	14,744	14,744	0.4%
				14,744	14,744	0.4%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
(in thousands, except share data)